



## MODULATION OF SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION PATHWAYS

---

### CROSS-REFERENCE

This application: a) claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/418,042,  
5 filed October 11, 2002, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/426,212, filed November 14,  
2002, and b) is a CIP of PCT Application No. US02/24655, filed August 2, 2002, which  
application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/309841, filed August 3,  
2001, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/360061, filed February 25, 2002, and c) is a CIP  
of U.S. Non-Provisional Application No. 10/080,273, filed February 19, 2002, which  
10 application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/269,523, filed February  
16, 2001, and d) is a CIP of U.S. Non-Provisional Application No. 09/724,553, filed November  
28, 2000, and e) is a CIP of U.S. Non-Provisional Application No. 09/570,118, filed May 12,  
2000, which application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/134,114,  
filed May 14, 1999, all of which applications are incorporated herein by reference in their  
15 entirety.

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to small molecules, peptides, peptide analogues,  
proteins, and methods for using such compositions to regulate signalling pathways in cells. In  
one aspect, the invention provides methods of modulating localization or function of receptors  
20 that bind heterotrimeric G proteins by antagonizing or promoting binding between a PDZ  
domain containing protein and a protein that binds a PDZ domain.

### BACKGROUND

G-Protein-Coupled-Receptors (GPCRs) constitute the largest family of cell  
surface molecules involved in signal transmission. These receptors play key physiological  
25 roles and their dysfunction results in diseases or disorders such as immune and cardiovascular  
disorders including asthma and inflammation, neurological disorders including anxiety,  
memory, depression, and cognition, endocrine disorders and more. Their importance in  
physiological systems has made them one of the most-often targeted classes of proteins for drug  
discovery.

30 Estimates of the number of different GPCRs in the human genome range from  
300 to over 1000. This makes drug discovery a complex process requiring significant trial and  
error in the identification of compounds that will inhibit a single GPCR. In an effort to reduce

the complexity of this effort, many groups are attempting to develop drugs that inhibit interactions between hetero- or homo-dimerized GPCRs, regulatory features such as phosphorylation sites, or inhibition of specific G-protein binding to GPCRs. There still exists a great need to be able to effectively identify therapeutics that target this class of proteins.

5                   One class of GPCRs in need of additional therapeutic inhibitors is the alpha adrenergic receptors. Six alpha adrenergic receptors have been identified at this time: alpha 1A, 1B and 1C and alpha 2A, 2B and 2C. Alpha 1 receptors have been shown to mediate actions in the sympathetic nervous system through binding of hormones such as catecholamines, epinephrine and norepinephrine. Alpha 2 receptors have been shown to play  
10 roles in regulating neurotransmitter release from sympathetic and adrenergic neurons in the central nervous system. The tissue distributions differ between members of each group of receptors, arguing a need for type specific or sub-type specific therapeutics. Specific antagonists and agonists of certain alpha adrenergic receptors (aAR's) have been identified, but the pharmacokinetic profiles of certain alpha 1 adrenergic receptors (a1AR's) demonstrate  
15 that they penetrate the blood brain barrier, potentially giving rise to adverse side effects (Pool JL. *Int. Urol Nephrol* 2001, 33(3):407). However, several indications merit therapeutic targeting of brain functions, so the need for blood brain barrier penetrance will be receptor type and disease specific. Alpha 1 receptors have been experimentally implicated in depression, lower urinary tract storage, migraines, prostate apoptosis, and  
20 hypertrophy/proliferation/migration of vascular smooth muscle following carotid balloon injury. Alpha 2 receptors have been experimentally implicated in migraine, glucose metabolism, coronary flow reserve after stenting, Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, neuroprotection, glaucoma, and opioid withdrawal management. We have demonstrated binding between alpha adrenergic receptors and PDZ proteins, thus allowing a novel set of targets to treat the disorders  
25 listed above.

                  We have identified that PDZ proteins can organize and regulate the expression and function of a subset of GPCRs. PDZ domain-containing proteins have since been shown to regulate a myriad of cellular functions from vesicular trafficking, tumor suppression, protein sorting, establishment of membrane polarity, and apoptosis. A common function of this family  
30 is to facilitate the assembly of multi-protein complexes, often serving as a bridge between several proteins. By possessing multiple PDZ domains, many PDZ-containing proteins act as organizers within the cell by increasing the local concentration of one or more proteins, and by regulating the localization of the clusters through interactions with the cytoskeleton or other organelles. One such protein, EBP50 has been shown to be an essential link between the  $\beta$ 2-

adrenergic receptor and the actin cytoskeleton, regulating its proper endocytosis and recycling to the plasma membrane. Another protein containing multiple PDZ domains, PDZK1, is essential for regulating ion conductance and polarized membrane distribution of the cystic fibrosis chloride channel. Others contain intrinsic enzymatic activity, and use their PDZ domains to localize the enzyme with its appropriate substrates. Thus, PDZ domains represent an important means by which the cell regulates the organization, localization, and function of proteins. The function of PDZ domains in certain biological systems is described, for example, in published PCT applications that are commonly owned by the assignee of the instant application (see, e.g., WO 00/13161, WO 00/69898 and WO 00/69897), each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety for all purposes). PDZ interactions with their ligands have been shown to be amenable to therapeutic intervention (Aarts et al., *Science* 2002, 298:846), thus underscoring the therapeutic potential for these interactions.

The following publications are of interest: Stone (2003) *Neuropsychopharmacology* 28(8): 1387-99; Djavan (2003) *Urology* 62:6-14; Willems (2003) *Cephalalgia* 23(4):245-57; Anglin (2002) *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 5(2):88-95; Pool (2001) *Int Urol Nephrol* 33(3):407-12; Roehrborn (2002) 59:3-6; Velliquette (2003) *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 306(2):646-57; Stewart (2002) *Circulation* 106(23):2946-54; Gregorini (2002) *Circulation* 106(23):2901-7; Debeir (2002) *Neurosci* 115(1):41-53; Teeters (2003) *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 284(1):H385-92; Savola (2003) *Mov Disord* 18(8):872-83; Wheeler (2003) *Surv Ophthalmol* 48sup1:S47-51; Tatton (2003) *Surv Ophthalmol* 48sup1:S25-37; Gowing (2003) *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* (2):CD002024; Pupo (2002) *BMC Pharmacology* 2:17-33.

In addition, the following patents and patent applications are of interest: Soppet, 5,994,506; Pausch 6,406,871.

## SUMMARY

Methods and compositions for modulating biological function in a variety of cell types (e.g., hematopoietic, neuronal, brain, stem, epidermal and epithelial) are provided herein. These methods and compositions can be utilized to treat various maladies such as immune disorders, nervous system disorders and muscle disorders, for example. More specifically, these methods and compositions are for modulating binding between certain PDZ proteins and PL protein binding pairs as shown in Table 8.

Certain methods involve introducing into the cell an agent that alters binding between a PDZ protein and a PL protein in the cell, whereby the biological function is modulated in the cell, and wherein the PDZ protein and PL protein are a binding pair as

specified in Table 2. In some of these methods, the agent is a polypeptide comprising at least the two or three carboxy-terminal residues of the PL protein.

Screening methods to identify compounds that modulate binding between PDZ proteins and PL peptides or proteins are also provided. Some screening methods  
5 involve contacting under suitable binding conditions (i) a PDZ –domain polypeptide having a sequence from a PDZ protein, and (ii) a PL peptide, wherein the PL peptide comprises a C-terminal sequence of the PL protein, the PDZ –domain polypeptide and the PL peptide are a binding pair as specified in Table 2; and contacting is performed in the presence of the test compound. Presence or absence of complex is then detected. The presence of the  
10 complex at a level that is statistically significantly higher in the presence of the test compound than in the absence of test compound is an indication that the test compound is an agonist, whereas, the presence of the complex at a level that is statistically significantly lower in the presence of the test compound than in the absence of test compound is an indication that the test compound is an antagonist.

15 Modulators of binding between a PDZ protein and a PL protein are also described herein. In certain instances, the modulator is (a) a peptide comprising at least 3 residues of a C-terminal sequence of a PL protein, and wherein the PDZ protein and the PL protein are a binding pair as specified in Table 2; or (b) a peptide mimetic of the peptide of section (a); or (c) a small molecule having similar functional activity with respect to the  
20 PDZ and PL protein binding pair as the peptide of section (a). The modulator can be either an agonist or antagonist. Such modulators can be formulated as a pharmaceutical composition.

Methods of treating a disease correlated with binding between a PDZ protein and a PL protein are also disclosed herein, the method comprising administering a  
25 therapeutically effective amount of a modulator as provided herein, wherein the PDZ protein and the PL protein are a binding pair as specified in Table 2. As indicated supra, such methods can be used to treat a variety of diseases such as neurological disease, an immune response disease, a muscular disease, or a cancer.

### 30 **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

**FIGURE 1** shows the interaction between Interleukin 8 receptor A (IL8RA) and the PDZ proteins MAGI1 (domain 2 of 6), TIP1 (domain 1 of 1) and MINT2 (domains 1 & 2) in the in vitro “G” Assay. For each of the three PDZ proteins, the OD (A450) of the interaction with IL8RA is shown in dark gray. The negative control for each of these three reactions is the



interaction of GST with IL8RA peptide, the results of which are shown in light gray.

## **DESCRIPTION**

### **I. Definitions**

5           A “fusion protein” or “fusion polypeptide” as used herein refers to a composite protein, i.e., a single contiguous amino acid sequence, made up of two (or more) distinct, heterologous polypeptides which are not normally fused together in a single amino acid sequence. Thus, a fusion protein can include a single amino acid sequence that contains two entirely distinct amino acid sequences or two similar or identical polypeptide sequences,  
10       provided that these sequences are not normally found together in the same configuration in a single amino acid sequence found in nature. Fusion proteins can generally be prepared using either recombinant nucleic acid methods, i.e., as a result of transcription and translation of a recombinant gene fusion product, which fusion comprises a segment encoding a polypeptide of the invention and a segment encoding a heterologous protein, or by chemical synthesis methods  
15       well known in the art.

          A “fusion protein construct” as used herein is a polynucleotide encoding a fusion protein.

20           As used herein, the term “PDZ domain” refers to protein sequence (i.e., modular protein domain) of approximately 90 amino acids, characterized by homology to the brain synaptic protein PSD-95, the *Drosophila* septate junction protein Discs-Large (DLG), and the epithelial tight junction protein ZO1 (ZO1). PDZ domains are also known as Discs-Large homology repeats (“DHRs”) and GLGF repeats. PDZ domains generally appear to maintain a  
25       core consensus sequence (Doyle, D. A., 1996, *Cell* 85: 1067-76).

          PDZ domains are found in diverse membrane-associated proteins including members of the MAGUK family of guanylate kinase homologs, several protein phosphatases and kinases, neuronal nitric oxide synthase, and several dystrophin-associated proteins, collectively known as syntrophins.

30           Exemplary PDZ domain-containing proteins and PDZ domain sequences are shown in **TABLE 6**. The term “PDZ domain” also encompasses variants (e.g., naturally occurring variants) of the sequences of **TABLE 6** (e.g., polymorphic variants, variants with conservative substitutions, and the like). Typically, PDZ domains are substantially identical to

those shown in **TABLE 6**, e.g., at least about 70%, at least about 80%, or at least about 90% amino acid residue identity when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence.

As used herein, the term “PDZ protein” refers to a naturally occurring protein  
5 containing a PDZ domain. Exemplary PDZ proteins include CASK, MPP1, DLG1, PSD95, NeDLG, TIP33, SYN1a, TIP43, LDP, LIM, LIMK1, LIMK2, MPP2, NOS1, AF6, PTN-4, prIL16, 41.8kD, KIAA0559, RGS12, KIAA0316, DVL1, TIP40, TIAM1, MINT1, KIAA0303, CBP, MINT3, TIP2, KIAA0561, and those listed in **TABLE 6**.

10 As used herein, the term “PDZ-domain polypeptide” or “PDZ polypeptide” refer to a polypeptide containing a PDZ domain, such as a fusion protein including a PDZ domain sequence, a naturally occurring PDZ protein, or an isolated PDZ domain peptide.

As used herein, the term “G-protein coupled receptor,” or “GPCR,” refers to a  
15 naturally occurring polypeptide receptor, or a polynucleotide encoding a receptor, known to interact with G-proteins or have homology to proteins known to interact with G proteins. In addition, this definition includes polypeptide receptors, or polynucleotides encoding receptors, that are similar to those known to interact with G-proteins. A partial list of known GPCR’s is presented in **TABLE 3**.

20 As used herein, the term “PL protein” or “PDZ Ligand protein” refers to a naturally occurring protein that forms a molecular complex with a PDZ-domain, or to a protein whose carboxy-terminus, when expressed separately from the full length protein (e.g., as a peptide fragment of 4-25 residues, e.g., 8, 10, 12, 14 or 16 residues), forms such a molecular  
25 complex. The molecular complex can be observed *in vitro* using the “A assay” or “G assay” described *infra*, or *in vivo*. Exemplary PL proteins listed in **TABLE 2** are demonstrated to bind specific PDZ proteins. This definition is not intended to include anti-PDZ antibodies and the like.

As used herein, GPCR-PL refers to a PDZ ligand sequence that occurs within a  
30 GPCR polypeptide sequence.

As used herein, a “PL sequence” refers to the amino acid sequence of the C-terminus of a PL protein (e.g., the C-terminal 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20 or 25

residues) (“C-terminal PL sequence”) or to an internal sequence known to bind a PDZ domain (“internal PL sequence”).

As used herein, a “PL peptide” is a peptide of having a sequence from, or based on, the sequence of the C-terminus of a PL protein. Exemplary PL peptides (biotinylated) are listed in **TABLE 2**.

As used herein, a “PL fusion protein” is a fusion protein that has a PL sequence as one domain, typically as the C-terminal domain of the fusion protein. An exemplary PL fusion protein is a tat-PL sequence fusion.

As used herein, the term “PL inhibitor peptide sequence” refers to PL peptide amino acid sequence that (in the form of a peptide or PL fusion protein) inhibits the interaction between a PDZ domain polypeptide and a PL peptide (e.g., in an A assay or a G assay).

As used herein, a “PDZ-domain encoding sequence” means a segment of a polynucleotide encoding a PDZ domain. In various embodiments, the polynucleotide is DNA, RNA, single stranded or double stranded.

As used herein, the terms “antagonist” and “inhibitor,” when used in the context of modulating a binding interaction (such as the binding of a PDZ domain sequence to a PL sequence), are used interchangeably and refer to an agent that reduces the binding of the, e.g., PL sequence (e.g., PL peptide) and the, e.g., PDZ domain sequence (e.g., PDZ protein, PDZ domain peptide).

As used herein, the terms “agonist” and “enhancer,” when used in the context of modulating a binding interaction (such as the binding of a PDZ domain sequence to a PL sequence), are used interchangeably and refer to an agent that increases the binding of the, e.g., PL sequence (e.g., PL peptide) and the, e.g., PDZ domain sequence (e.g., PDZ protein, PDZ domain peptide).

As used herein, the terms “peptide mimetic,” “peptidomimetic,” and “peptide analog” are used interchangeably and refer to a synthetic chemical compound which has substantially the same structural and/or functional characteristics of an PL inhibitory or PL

binding peptide of the invention. The mimetic can be either entirely composed of synthetic, non-natural analogues of amino acids, or, is a chimeric molecule of partly natural peptide amino acids and partly non-natural analogs of amino acids. The mimetic can also incorporate any amount of natural amino acid conservative substitutions as long as such substitutions also do not substantially alter the mimetic's structure and/or inhibitory or binding activity. As with polypeptides of the invention which are conservative variants, routine experimentation will determine whether a mimetic is within the scope of the invention, i.e., that its structure and/or function is not substantially altered. Thus, a mimetic composition is within the scope of the invention if it is capable of binding to a PDZ domain and/or inhibiting a PL-PDZ interaction.

Polypeptide mimetic compositions can contain any combination of nonnatural structural components, which are typically from three structural groups: a) residue linkage groups other than the natural amide bond ("peptide bond") linkages; b) non-natural residues in place of naturally occurring amino acid residues; or c) residues which induce secondary structural mimicry, i.e., to induce or stabilize a secondary structure, e.g., a beta turn, gamma turn, beta sheet, alpha helix conformation, and the like.

A polypeptide can be characterized as a mimetic when all or some of its residues are joined by chemical means other than natural peptide bonds. Individual peptidomimetic residues can be joined by peptide bonds, other chemical bonds or coupling means, such as, e.g., glutaraldehyde, N-hydroxysuccinimide esters, bifunctional maleimides, N,N=-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) or N,N=-diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC). Linking groups that can be an alternative to the traditional amide bond ("peptide bond") linkages include, e.g., ketomethylene (e.g., -C(=O)-CH<sub>2</sub>- for -C(=O)-NH-), aminomethylene (CH<sub>2</sub>-NH), ethylene, olefin (CH=CH), ether (CH<sub>2</sub>-O), thioether (CH<sub>2</sub>-S), tetrazole (CN<sub>4</sub>-), thiazole, retroamide, thioamide, or ester (see, e.g., Spatola (1983) in *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Amino Acids, Peptides and Proteins*, Vol. 7, pp 267-357, A Peptide Backbone Modifications, Marcell Dekker, NY).

A polypeptide can also be characterized as a mimetic by containing all or some non-natural residues in place of naturally occurring amino acid residues. Nonnatural residues are well described in the scientific and patent literature; a few exemplary nonnatural compositions useful as mimetics of natural amino acid residues and guidelines are described below.

Mimetics of aromatic amino acids can be generated by replacing by, e.g., D- or L- naphylalanine; D- or L- phenylglycine; D- or L-2 thieneylalanine; D- or L-1, -2, 3-, or 4-pyreneylalanine; D- or L-3 thieneylalanine; D- or L-(2-pyridinyl)-alanine; D- or L-(3-

pyridinyl)-alanine; D- or L-(2-pyrazinyl)-alanine; D- or L-(4-isopropyl)-phenylglycine; D-(trifluoromethyl)-phenylglycine; D-(trifluoromethyl)-phenylalanine; D-p-fluorophenylalanine; D- or L-p-biphenylphenylalanine; K- or L-p-methoxybiphenylphenylalanine; D- or L-2-indole(alkyl)alanines; and, D- or L-alkylainines, where alkyl can be substituted or unsubstituted methyl, ethyl, propyl, hexyl, butyl, pentyl, isopropyl, iso-butyl, sec-isotyl, iso-pentyl, or a non-acidic amino acids. Aromatic rings of a nonnatural amino acid include, e.g., thiazolyl, thiophenyl, pyrazolyl, benzimidazolyl, naphthyl, furanyl, pyrrolyl, and pyridyl aromatic rings.

Mimetics of acidic amino acids can be generated by substitution by, e.g., non-carboxylate amino acids while maintaining a negative charge; (phosphono)alanine; sulfated threonine. Carboxyl side groups (e.g., aspartyl or glutamyl) can also be selectively modified by reaction with carbodiimides ( $R=N-C-N=R$ ) such as, e.g., 1-cyclohexyl-3(2-morpholinyl-(4-ethyl) carbodiimide or 1-ethyl-3(4-azonia- 4,4- dimethylpentyl) carbodiimide. Aspartyl or glutamyl can also be converted to asparaginy and glutaminy residues by reaction with ammonium ions.

Mimetics of basic amino acids can be generated by substitution with, e.g., (in addition to lysine and arginine) the amino acids ornithine, citrulline, or (guanidino)-acetic acid, or (guanidino)alkyl-acetic acid, where alkyl is defined above. Nitrile derivative (e.g., containing the CN-moiety in place of COOH) can be substituted for asparagine or glutamine. Asparaginy and glutaminy residues can be deaminated to the corresponding aspartyl or glutamyl residues.

Arginine residue mimetics can be generated by reacting arginy with, e.g., one or more conventional reagents, including, e.g., phenylglyoxal, 2,3-butanedione, 1,2-cyclohexanedione, or ninhydrin, preferably under alkaline conditions.

Tyrosine residue mimetics can be generated by reacting tyrosyl with, e.g., aromatic diazonium compounds or tetranitromethane. N-acetylimidizol and tetranitromethane can be used to form O-acetyl tyrosyl species and 3-nitro derivatives, respectively.

Cysteine residue mimetics can be generated by reacting cysteiny residues with, e.g., alpha-haloacetates such as 2-chloroacetic acid or chloroacetamide and corresponding amines; to give carboxymethyl or carboxyamidomethyl derivatives. Cysteine residue mimetics can also be generated by reacting cysteiny residues with, e.g., bromo-trifluoroacetone, alpha-bromo-beta-(5-imidozoyl) propionic acid; chloroacetyl phosphate, N-alkylmaleimides, 3-nitro-2-pyridyl disulfide; methyl 2-pyridyl disulfide; p-chloromercuribenzoate; 2-chloromercuri-4-nitrophenol; or, chloro-7-nitrobenzo-oxa-1,3-diazole.

Lysine mimetics can be generated (and amino terminal residues can be altered)

by reacting lysinyl with, e.g., succinic or other carboxylic acid anhydrides. Lysine and other alpha-amino-containing residue mimetics can also be generated by reaction with imidoesters, such as methyl picolinimide, pyridoxal phosphate, pyridoxal, chloroborohydride, trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, O-methylisourea, 2,4, pentanedione, and transamidase-catalyzed  
5 reactions with glyoxylate.

Mimetics of methionine can be generated by reaction with, e.g., methionine sulfoxide. Mimetics of proline include, e.g., pipecolic acid, thiazolidine carboxylic acid, 3- or 4- hydroxy proline, dehydropyrolidine, 3- or 4-methylproline, or 3,3,-dimethylproline. Histidine residue mimetics can be generated by reacting histidyl with, e.g., diethylprocarbonate or para-  
10 bromophenacyl bromide.

Other mimetics include, e.g., those generated by hydroxylation of proline and lysine; phosphorylation of the hydroxyl groups of seryl or threonyl residues; methylation of the alpha-amino groups of lysine, arginine and histidine; acetylation of the N-terminal amine; methylation of main chain amide residues or substitution with N-methyl amino acids; or  
15 amidation of C-terminal carboxyl groups.

A component of a natural polypeptide (e.g., a PL polypeptide or PDZ polypeptide) can also be replaced by an amino acid (or peptidomimetic residue) of the opposite chirality. Thus, any amino acid naturally occurring in the L-configuration (which can also be referred to as the R or S, depending upon the structure of the chemical entity) can be replaced  
20 with the amino acid of the same chemical structural type or a peptidomimetic, but of the opposite chirality, generally referred to as the D- amino acid, but which can additionally be referred to as the R- or S- form.

The mimetics of the invention can also include compositions that contain a structural mimetic residue, particularly a residue that induces or mimics secondary structures,  
25 such as a beta turn, beta sheet, alpha helix structures, gamma turns, and the like. For example, substitution of natural amino acid residues with D-amino acids; N-alpha-methyl amino acids; C-alpha-methyl amino acids; or dehydroamino acids within a peptide can induce or stabilize beta turns, gamma turns, beta sheets or alpha helix conformations. Beta turn mimetic structures have been described, e.g., by Nagai (1985) Tet. Lett. 26:647-650; Feigl (1986) J. Amer. Chem.  
30 Soc. 108:181-182; Kahn (1988) J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 110:1638-1639; Kemp (1988) Tet. Lett. 29:5057-5060; Kahn (1988) J. Molec. Recognition 1:75-79. Beta sheet mimetic structures have been described, e.g., by Smith (1992) J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 114:10672-10674. For example, a type VI beta turn induced by a cis amide surrogate, 1,5-disubstituted tetrazol, is described by Beusen (1995) Biopolymers 36:181-200. Incorporation of achiral omega-amino acid residues

to generate polymethylene units as a substitution for amide bonds is described by Banerjee (1996) Biopolymers 39:769-777. Secondary structures of polypeptides can be analyzed by, e.g., high-field <sup>1</sup>H NMR or 2D NMR spectroscopy, see, e.g., Higgins (1997) J. Pept. Res. 50:421-435. See also, Hruby (1997) Biopolymers 43:219-266, Balaji, et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,612,895.

As used herein, "peptide variants" and "conservative amino acid substitutions" refer to peptides that differ from a reference peptide (e.g., a peptide having the sequence of the carboxy-terminus of a specified PL protein) by substitution of an amino acid residue having similar properties (based on size, polarity, hydrophobicity, and the like). Thus, insofar as the compounds that are encompassed within the scope of the invention are partially defined in terms of amino acid residues of designated classes, the amino acids may be generally categorized into three main classes: hydrophilic amino acids, hydrophobic amino acids and cysteine-like amino acids, depending primarily on the characteristics of the amino acid side chain. These main classes may be further divided into subclasses. Hydrophilic amino acids include amino acids having acidic, basic or polar side chains and hydrophobic amino acids include amino acids having aromatic or apolar side chains. Apolar amino acids may be further subdivided to include, among others, aliphatic amino acids. The definitions of the classes of amino acids as used herein are as follows:

"Hydrophobic Amino Acid" refers to an amino acid having a side chain that is uncharged at physiological pH and that is repelled by aqueous solution. Examples of genetically encoded hydrophobic amino acids include Ile, Leu and Val. Examples of non-genetically encoded hydrophobic amino acids include t-BuA.

"Aromatic Amino Acid" refers to a hydrophobic amino acid having a side chain containing at least one ring having a conjugated  $\pi$ -electron system (aromatic group). The aromatic group may be further substituted with groups such as alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyl, sulfanyl, nitro and amino groups, as well as others. Examples of genetically encoded aromatic amino acids include Phe, Tyr and Trp. Commonly encountered non-genetically encoded aromatic amino acids include phenylglycine, 2-naphthylalanine,  $\beta$ -2-thienylalanine, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro-phenylalanine, 2-fluorophenylalanine, 3-fluorophenylalanine and 4-fluorophenylalanine.

"Apolar Amino Acid" refers to a hydrophobic amino acid having a side chain that is generally uncharged at physiological pH and that is not polar. Examples of genetically

encoded apolar amino acids include Gly, Pro and Met. Examples of non-encoded apolar amino acids include Cha.

"Aliphatic Amino Acid" refers to an apolar amino acid having a saturated or unsaturated straight chain, branched or cyclic hydrocarbon side chain. Examples of genetically encoded aliphatic amino acids include Ala, Leu, Val and Ile. Examples of non-encoded aliphatic amino acids include Nle.

"Hydrophilic Amino Acid" refers to an amino acid having a side chain that is attracted by aqueous solution. Examples of genetically encoded hydrophilic amino acids include Ser and Lys. Examples of non-encoded hydrophilic amino acids include Cit and hCys.

"Acidic Amino Acid" refers to a hydrophilic amino acid having a side chain pK value of less than 7. Acidic amino acids typically have negatively charged side chains at physiological pH due to loss of a hydrogen ion. Examples of genetically encoded acidic amino acids include Asp and Glu.

"Basic Amino Acid" refers to a hydrophilic amino acid having a side chain pK value of greater than 7. Basic amino acids typically have positively charged side chains at physiological pH due to association with hydronium ion. Examples of genetically encoded basic amino acids include Arg, Lys and His. Examples of non-genetically encoded basic amino acids include the non-cyclic amino acids ornithine, 2,3-diaminopropionic acid, 2,4-diaminobutyric acid and homoarginine.

"Polar Amino Acid" refers to a hydrophilic amino acid having a side chain that is uncharged at physiological pH, but which has a bond in which the pair of electrons shared in common by two atoms is held more closely by one of the atoms. Examples of genetically encoded polar amino acids include Asx and Glx. Examples of non-genetically encoded polar amino acids include citrulline, N-acetyl lysine and methionine sulfoxide.

"Cysteine-Like Amino Acid" refers to an amino acid having a side chain capable of forming a covalent linkage with a side chain of another amino acid residue, such as a disulfide linkage. Typically, cysteine-like amino acids generally have a side chain containing at least one thiol (SH) group. Examples of genetically encoded cysteine-like amino acids include Cys. Examples of non-genetically encoded cysteine-like amino acids include homocysteine and penicillamine.

As will be appreciated by those having skill in the art, the above classification are not absolute -- several amino acids exhibit more than one characteristic property, and can therefore be included in more than one category. For example, tyrosine has both an aromatic ring and a polar hydroxyl group. Thus, tyrosine has dual properties and can be included in both



the aromatic and polar categories. Similarly, in addition to being able to form disulfide linkages, cysteine also has apolar character. Thus, while not strictly classified as a hydrophobic or apolar amino acid, in many instances cysteine can be used to confer hydrophobicity to a peptide.

5                    Certain commonly encountered amino acids which are not genetically encoded of which the peptides and peptide analogues of the invention may be composed include, but are not limited to,  $\beta$ -alanine (b-Ala) and other omega-amino acids such as 3-aminopropionic acid (Dap), 2,3-diaminopropionic acid (Dpr), 4-aminobutyric acid and so forth;  $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid (Aib);  $\epsilon$ -aminohexanoic acid (Aha);  $\delta$ -aminovaleric acid (Ava); N-methylglycine or  
10                    sarcosine (MeGly); ornithine (Orn); citrulline (Cit); t-butylalanine (t-BuA); t-butylglycine (t-BuG); N-methylisoleucine (MeIle); phenylglycine (Phg); cyclohexylalanine (Cha); norleucine (Nle); 2-naphthylalanine (2-Nal); 4-chlorophenylalanine (Phe(4-Cl)); 2-fluorophenylalanine (Phe(2-F)); 3-fluorophenylalanine (Phe(3-F)); 4-fluorophenylalanine (Phe(4-F)); penicillamine (Pen); 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (Tic);  $\beta$ -2-  
15                    thienylalanine (Thi); methionine sulfoxide (MSO); homoarginine (hArg); N-acetyl lysine (AcLys); 2,3-diaminobutyric acid (Dab); 2,3-diaminobutyric acid (Dbu); p-aminophenylalanine (Phe(pNH<sub>2</sub>)); N-methyl valine (MeVal); homocysteine (hCys) and homoserine (hSer). These amino acids also fall conveniently into the categories defined above.

                    The classifications of the above-described genetically encoded and non-encoded  
20                    amino acids are summarized in **TABLE 1**, below. It is to be understood that **TABLE 1** is for illustrative purposes only and does not purport to be an exhaustive list of amino acid residues which may comprise the peptides and peptide analogues described herein. Other amino acid residues which are useful for making the peptides and peptide analogues described herein can be found, e.g., in Fasman, 1989, CRC Practical Handbook of Biochemistry and Molecular  
25                    Biology, CRC Press, Inc., and the references cited therein. Amino acids not specifically mentioned herein can be conveniently classified into the above-described categories on the basis of known behavior and/or their characteristic chemical and/or physical properties as compared with amino acids specifically identified.

**TABLE 1**

Classification	Genetically Encoded	Genetically Non-Encoded
Hydrophobic		
Aromatic	F, Y, W	Phg, Nal, Thi, Tic, Phe(4-Cl), Phe(2-F), Phe(3-F), Phe(4-F), Pyridyl Ala, Benzothienyl Ala

Apolar	M, G, P	
Aliphatic	A, V, L, I	t-BuA, t-BuG, Melle, Nle, MeVal, Cha, bAla, MeGly, Aib
Hydrophilic		
Acidic	D, E	
Basic	H, K, R	Dpr, Orn, hArg, Phe(p-NH <sub>2</sub> ), DBU, A <sub>2</sub> BU
Polar	Q, N, S, T, Y	Cit, AcLys, MSO, hSer
Cysteine-Like	C	Pen, hCys, p-methyl Cys

As used herein, a “detectable label” has the ordinary meaning in the art and refers to an atom (e.g., radionuclide), molecule (e.g., fluorescein), or complex, that is or can be used to detect (e.g., due to a physical or chemical property), indicate the presence of a molecule or to enable binding of another molecule to which it is covalently bound or otherwise associated. The term “label” also refers to covalently bound or otherwise associated molecules (e.g., a biomolecule such as an enzyme) that act on a substrate to produce a detectable atom, molecule or complex. Detectable labels suitable for use in the present invention include any composition detectable by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, electrical, optical or chemical means. Labels useful in the present invention include biotin for staining with labeled streptavidin conjugate, magnetic beads (e.g., Dynabeads<sup>TM</sup>), fluorescent dyes (e.g., fluorescein, Texas red, rhodamine, green fluorescent protein, enhanced green fluorescent protein, and the like), radiolabels (e.g., <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>35</sup>S, <sup>14</sup>C, or <sup>32</sup>P), enzymes (e.g., hydrolases, particularly phosphatases such as alkaline phosphatase, esterases and glycosidases, or oxidoreductases, particularly peroxidases such as horse radish peroxidase, and others commonly used in ELISAs), substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, chemiluminescent groups, chromogenic agents, and colorimetric labels such as colloidal gold or colored glass or plastic (e.g., polystyrene, polypropylene, latex, etc.) beads. Patents teaching the use of such labels include U.S. Patent Nos. 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277,437; 4,275,149; and 4,366,241. Means of detecting such labels are well known to those of skill in the art. Thus, for example, radiolabels and chemiluminescent labels may be detected using photographic film or scintillation counters, fluorescent markers may be detected using a photodetector to detect emitted light (e.g., as in fluorescence-activated cell sorting). Enzymatic labels are typically detected by providing the enzyme with a substrate and detecting the reaction product produced by the action of the enzyme on the substrate, and colorimetric labels are

detected by simply visualizing the colored label. Thus, a label is any composition detectable by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, electrical, optical or chemical means. The label may be coupled directly or indirectly to the desired component of the assay according to methods well known in the art. Non-radioactive labels are often attached by indirect means. Generally, a ligand molecule (e.g., biotin) is covalently bound to the molecule. The ligand then binds to an anti-ligand (e.g., streptavidin) molecule which is either inherently detectable or covalently bound to a signal generating system, such as a detectable enzyme, a fluorescent compound, or a chemiluminescent compound. A number of ligands and anti-ligands can be used. Where a ligand has a natural anti-ligand, for example, biotin, thyroxine, and cortisol, it can be used in conjunction with the labeled, naturally occurring anti-ligands. Alternatively, any haptenic or antigenic compound can be used in combination with an antibody. The molecules can also be conjugated directly to signal generating compounds, e.g., by conjugation with an enzyme or fluorophore. Means of detecting labels are well known to those of skill in the art. Thus, for example, where the label is a radioactive label, means for detection include a scintillation counter, photographic film as in autoradiography, or storage phosphor imaging. Where the label is a fluorescent label, it may be detected by exciting the fluorochrome with the appropriate wavelength of light and detecting the resulting fluorescence. The fluorescence may be detected visually, by means of photographic film, by the use of electronic detectors such as charge coupled devices (CCDs) or photomultipliers and the like. Similarly, enzymatic labels may be detected by providing the appropriate substrates for the enzyme and detecting the resulting reaction product. Also, simple colorimetric labels may be detected by observing the color associated with the label. It will be appreciated that when pairs of fluorophores are used in an assay, it is often preferred that they have distinct emission patterns (wavelengths) so that they can be easily distinguished.

25

As used herein, the term "substantially identical" in the context of comparing amino acid sequences, means that the sequences have at least about 70%, at least about 80%, or at least about 90% amino acid residue identity when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence. An algorithm that is suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity is the FASTA algorithm, which is described in Pearson, W.R. & Lipman, D.J., 1988, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 85: 2444. See also *W. R. Pearson, 1996, Methods Enzymol.* 266: 227-258. Preferred parameters used in a FASTA alignment of DNA sequences to calculate percent identity are optimized, BL50 Matrix 15: -5, k-tuple = 2; joining penalty = 40, optimization = 28; gap penalty -12, gap length penalty = -2; and width = 16.

30

As used herein, "hematopoietic cells" include leukocytes including lymphocytes (T cells, B cells and NK cells), monocytes, and granulocytes (i.e., neutrophils, basophils and eosinophils), macrophages, dendritic cells, megakaryocytes, reticulocytes, erythrocytes, and  
5 CD34<sup>+</sup> stem cells.

As used herein, the terms "test compound" or "test agent" are used interchangeably and refer to a candidate agent that may have enhancer/agonist, or inhibitor/antagonist activity, e.g., inhibiting or enhancing an interaction such as PDZ-PL  
10 binding. The candidate agents or test compounds may be any of a large variety of compounds, both naturally occurring and synthetic, organic and inorganic, and including polymers (e.g., oligopeptides, polypeptides, oligonucleotides, and polynucleotides), small molecules, antibodies (as broadly defined herein), sugars, fatty acids, nucleotides and nucleotide analogs, analogs of naturally occurring structures (e.g., peptide mimetics, nucleic acid analogs, and the  
15 like), and numerous other compounds. In certain embodiment, test agents are prepared from diversity libraries, such as random or combinatorial peptide or non-peptide libraries. Many libraries are known in the art that can be used, e.g., chemically synthesized libraries, recombinant (e.g., phage display libraries), and *in vitro* translation-based libraries. Examples of chemically synthesized libraries are described in Fodor et al., 1991, *Science* 251:767-773;  
20 Houghten et al., 1991, *Nature* 354:84-86; Lam et al., 1991, *Nature* 354:82-84; Medynski, 1994, *Bio/Technology* 12:709-710; Gallop et al., 1994, *J. Medicinal Chemistry* 37(9):1233-1251; Ohlmeyer et al., 1993, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:10922-10926; Erb et al., 1994, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:11422-11426; Houghten et al., 1992, *Biotechniques* 13:412; Jayawickreme et al., 1994, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:1614-1618; Salmon et al., 1993, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:11708-11712; PCT Publication No. WO 93/20242; and Brenner and Lerner, 1992, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:5381-5383. Examples of phage display libraries are described in  
25 Scott and Smith, 1990, *Science* 249:386-390; Devlin et al., 1990, *Science*, 249:404-406; Christian, R.B., et al., 1992, *J. Mol. Biol.* 227:711-718; Lenstra, 1992, *J. Immunol. Meth.* 152:149-157; Kay et al., 1993, *Gene* 128:59-65; and PCT Publication No. WO 94/18318 dated  
30 August 18, 1994. *In vitro* translation-based libraries include but are not limited to those described in PCT Publication No. WO 91/05058 dated April 18, 1991; and Mattheakis et al., 1994, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:9022-9026. By way of examples of nonpeptide libraries, a benzodiazepine library (see e.g., Bunin et al., 1994, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:4708-4712) can be adapted for use. Peptoid libraries (Simon et al., 1992, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*

89:9367-9371) can also be used. Another example of a library that can be used, in which the amide functionalities in peptides have been permethylated to generate a chemically transformed combinatorial library, is described by Ostresh et al. (1994, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:11138-11142).

5

The term “specific binding” refers to binding between two molecules, for example, a ligand and a receptor, characterized by the ability of a molecule (ligand) to associate with another specific molecule (receptor) even in the presence of many other diverse molecules, i.e., to show preferential binding of one molecule for another in a heterogeneous mixture of molecules. Specific binding of a ligand to a receptor is also evidenced by reduced binding of a detectably labeled ligand to the receptor in the presence of excess unlabeled ligand (i.e., a binding competition assay).

As used herein, a “plurality” of PDZ proteins (or corresponding PDZ domains or PDZ fusion polypeptides) has its usual meaning. In some embodiments, the plurality is at least 5, and often at least 25, at least 40, or at least 60 different PDZ proteins. In some embodiments, the plurality is selected from the list of PDZ polypeptides listed in **TABLE 6**. In some embodiments, the plurality of different PDZ proteins are from (i.e., expressed in) a particular specified tissue or a particular class or type of cell. In some embodiments, the plurality of different PDZ proteins represents a substantial fraction (e.g., typically at least 50%, more often at least 80%) of all of the PDZ proteins known to be, or suspected of being, expressed in the tissue or cell(s), e.g., all of the PDZ proteins known to be present in lymphocytes or hematopoietic cells. In some embodiments, the plurality is at least 50%, usually at least 80%, at least 90% or all of the PDZ proteins disclosed herein as being expressed in a particular cell.

When referring to PL peptides (or the corresponding proteins, e.g., corresponding to those listed in **TABLE 3**, or elsewhere herein) a “plurality” may refer to at least 5, at least 10, and often at least 25 PLs such as those specifically listed herein, or to the classes and percentages set forth *supra* for PDZ domains.

## 30 II. Overview

The present inventors have identified a large number of interactions between PDZ proteins and GPCR proteins containing a PL motif. These interactions can play a significant role in the biological function of certain cells and in a variety of physiological systems. As used herein, the term “biological function” in the context of a cell, refers to a

detectable biological activity normally carried out by the cell, e.g., a phenotypic change such as proliferation, cell activation (e.g., T cell activation, B cell activation, T-B cell conjugate formation), cytokine release, degranulation, tyrosine phosphorylation, ion (e.g., calcium) flux, metabolic activity, apoptosis, changes in gene expression, maintenance of cell structure, cell migration, adherence to a substrate, signal transduction, cell-cell interactions, and others described herein or known in the art.

Because the interactions involve proteins which are involved in diverse physiological systems (see Background section supra), the methods provided herein can be utilized to broadly or selectively modulate a number of different biological functions. Methods are also disclosed herein for determining whether a test compound acts as a modulator of binding between a particular PDZ protein and PL protein binding pair. Both agonists and antagonists of the binding pairs can be identified by such screening methods. Modulators so identified can subsequently be formulated as a pharmaceutical composition and used in the treatment of various diseases that are correlated with binding between a particular PDZ protein and PL protein or set of such proteins.

### III. PDZ Protein and PL Protein Interactions

**TABLE 2** lists PDZ proteins and GPCR-PL proteins which the current inventors have identified as binding to one another. Each page of **TABLE 2** includes six columns. The columns are numbered from left to right such that the left-most column is column 1 and the right-most column is column 6. Thus, the first column is labeled "AVC PL ID" and lists AA numbers that serve as unique internal designations for each PL peptide. These ID numbers correspond to those listed in column 6 of **TABLE 3**. The second column is labeled "PL" and lists the various PL proteins/PDZ-Ligands that were examined. This column lists gene abbreviations, with full gene names listed in parentheses, for peptides corresponding to the carboxyl-terminal 20 amino acids of the protein listed. The third column, labeled "PL 20mer Sequence," lists the carboxyl-terminal 20 amino acids of the protein. All ligands are biotinylated at the amino-terminus. Some have been modified to eliminate cysteine amino acids from the 20mer sequence. Modifications have been noted in column 2, and wildtype sequences are presented in **TABLE 3**.

The PDZ protein (or proteins) that interact(s) with a PL peptide are listed in the fourth column that is labeled "PDZ". This column provides the gene name for the PDZ portion of the GST-PDZ fusion that interacts with the PDZ-ligand to the left. For PDZ domain-containing proteins with multiple domains the domain number is listed to the right of the PDZ

(i.e., in column 5 labeled “PDZ Domain”), and indicates the PDZ domain number when numbered from the amino-terminus to the carboxy-terminus.

The sixth column labeled “Binding Strength” is another measure of the level of binding. In particular, it provides an absorbance value at 450 nm which indicates the amount of PL peptide bound to the PDZ protein. The following numerical values have the following meanings: ‘1’ – A450nm 0-1; ‘2’ - A450nm 1-2; ‘3’- A450nm 2-3; ‘4’ - A450nm 3-4; ‘5’ - A450nm of 4. All interactions have been repeated a total of at least 4 times, and all show A450nm values that are at least two times that of controls.

10

Further information regarding these PL proteins and PDZ proteins is provided in **TABLES 3 and 6**. In particular, **TABLE 3** provides a partial listing of known G-protein coupled receptors, along with the amino acid sequence of the carboxyl-terminal 20 amino acids.. When numbered from left to right, the first column labeled “Gene Name(Synonyms)” provides the most commonly used name for that gene, with synonyms or acronyms listed in parentheses. Genbank reference numbers (Accession number and GI number) are listed in column 2, labeled “Genbank Reference.” Columns 3 and 4, labeled “Last 20 aa” and “Last 4 aa,” respectively, list the last 20 amino acids, and the last 4 amino acids of each protein. Column 5, labeled “PL?” marks with an “X” those carboxy-terminal sequences that are predicted to display a classic PL amino acid motif. Many of the carboxyl-terminal motifs that are not marked in column 6 may exhibit binding to PDZ proteins, and the designation as a classic PL motif is in no way intended to predict or restrict GPCR binding patterns to PDZ proteins. The sixth column labeled “AVC PL ID” provides the internal designation number used to refer to a particular PL protein and correlates with the designation used in column 1 of **TABLE 2**. Those PL proteins that have been assigned an internal AVC ID.

Many of the genes listed in **TABLE 3** express more than one amino acid sequence, depending on alternative exon splicing and single amino acid changes. The Genbank reference presented is intended to represent one isoform of the gene listed. Alternatively spliced and point mutated isoforms of the genes listed in **TABLE 3** are given separate Genbank references, and have been omitted for the purpose of brevity. In all cases, the carboxyl-terminal sequence is unaffected by these changes. In cases where the carboxyl-terminal sequence is affected by point mutations or alternative splicing, both isoforms have been included. In addition, those GPCR’s for which no known receptor ligand has been identified (so-called “orphan GPCR’s”) have also been omitted. As indicated supra, all peptides are biotinylated at

the amino terminus and the amino acid sequences correspond to the C-terminal sequence of the gene name listed to the left.

**TABLE 6** lists the sequences of the PDZ domains cloned into a vector (PGEX-3X vector) for production of GST-PDZ fusion proteins (Pharmacia). More specifically, the first column (left to right) entitled "PDZ Gene Name" lists the name of the gene containing the PDZ domain. The second column labeled "GI or Acc#" is a unique Genbank identifier for the gene used to design primers for PCR amplification of the listed sequence. The next column labeled "Domain#" indicates the Pfam-predicted PDZ domain number, as numbered from the amino-terminus of the gene to the carboxy-terminus. The last column entitled "Sequence fused to GST construct" provides the actual amino acid sequence inserted into the GST-PDZ expression vector as determined by DNA sequencing of the constructs.

As discussed in detail herein, the PDZ proteins listed in **TABLES 2** and **6** are naturally occurring proteins containing a PDZ domain. Only significant interactions are presented in this table. Thus, the present invention is particularly directed to the detection and modulation of interactions between a PDZ protein and PL protein pair listed in **TABLE 2**. As used herein the phrase "protein pair" or "protein binding pair" when used in reference to a PDZ protein and PL protein refers to a PD protein and PDZ protein listed in **TABLE 2** which bind to one another. It should be understood that **TABLE 2** is set up to show that certain PL proteins bind to a plurality of PDZ proteins. For example, PL protein AA329 binds to PDZ proteins KIAA0973 and KIAA0807.

Interactions between GPCR proteins containing a PDZ ligand and PDZ proteins are not limited to those listed in **TABLE 2**. **TABLE 4** presents a list of interactions between GPCR proteins and PDZ proteins. When numbered from left to right, the first column, labeled "GPCR gene," lists the GPCR protein that binds to a PDZ domain-containing protein. The second column labeled "PDZ-containing Gene" lists the specific PDZ-containing gene that binds to the GPCR gene listed to the left. The PDZ domain that binds to the GPCR is listed in column 3, labeled "PDZ domain(s)." These interactions were confirmed using assays other than the "G" or "A" assays described *infra*, and suggest that changes in PDZ-PL binding patterns may occur with the use of different assays or with the use of assay variations described *infra*.

The interactions summarized in **TABLE 2** can occur in a wide variety of cell types. Examples of such cells include hematopoietic, stem, neuronal, muscle, epidermal, epithelial, endothelial, and cells from essentially any tissue such as liver, lung, placenta, uterus, kidney, ovaries, testes, stomach, colon and intestine. Because the interactions disclosed herein



can occur in such a wide variety of cell types, these interactions can also play an important role in a variety of biological functions.

Thus, for example, in certain embodiments of the invention, the PL proteins of the invention bind a PDZ protein expressed in T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, or both T and B lymphocytes. In an embodiment, the PL protein binds a PDZ protein expressed in endothelial cells. In various embodiments, the PL proteins and/or the PDZ protein to which it binds are not expressed in the nervous system (e.g., neurons). In still other instances the PL protein binds a PDZ protein that is expressed in neuronal cells.

In various embodiments of the invention, the PL protein is expressed or up-regulated upon cell activation (e.g., in activated B lymphocytes, T lymphocytes) or upon entry into mitosis (e.g., up-regulation in rapidly proliferating cell populations).

In certain other various embodiments of the invention, the PL protein is (i) a protein that mediates immune cell (e.g., hematopoietic cell) activation or migration, (ii) a protein that does not mediate apoptosis in a cell type, (iii) a protein that is a G-protein coupled seven transmembrane helix receptor but not a serotonin receptor, (iv) a protein that is G-protein coupled seven transmembrane helix receptor but not a cytokine receptor, or (v) a protein that is a G-protein coupled seven transmembrane helix receptor and is a cytokine receptor.

## IV. Classification of Interactions

### A. General

The interactions summarized in TABLE 2 can occur in a wide variety of cell types. Examples of such cells include hematopoietic, stem, neuronal, muscle, epidermal, epithelial, endothelial, and cells from essentially any tissue such as liver, lung, placenta, uterus, kidney, ovaries, testes, stomach, colon and intestine. Because the interactions disclosed herein can occur in such a wide variety of cell types, these interactions can also play an important role in a variety of biological functions. Consequently, modulation of the interactions between PDZ proteins and PL proteins that are described herein can be utilized to regulate biological function in a wide range of cells.

### B. Exemplary PDZ Classification

The PDZ proteins identified herein as interacting with particular PL proteins can be grouped into a number of different categories. Thus, as described in greater detail below, the

methods and reagents that are provided herein can be utilized to modulate PDZ interactions, and thus biological functions, that are regulated or otherwise involve the following classes of proteins. It should be recognized, however, that modulation of the interactions that are identified herein can be utilized to affect biological functions involving other protein classes.

5

#### 1. Protein Kinases

A number of protein kinases contain PDZ domains. Protein kinases are widely involved in cellular metabolism and regulation of protein activity through phosphorylation of amino acids on proteins. An example of this is the regulation of signal transduction pathways such as T cell activation through the T cell Receptor, where ZAP-70 kinase function is required for transmission of the activation signal to downstream effector molecules. These molecules include, but are not limited to KIAA0303, KIAA0561, KIAA0807, KIAA0973, and CASK.

10

#### 2. Guanalyte Kinases

A number of guanalyte kinases contain PDZ domains. These molecules include, but are not limited to Atrophin 1, CARD11, CARD14, DLG1, DLG2, DLG5, FLJ12615, MPP1, MPP2, NeDLG, p55T, PSD95, ZO-1, ZO-2, and ZO-3.

15

#### 3. Guanine Exchange Factors

A number of guanine exchange factors contain PDZ domains. Guanine exchange factors regulate signal transduction pathways and other biological processes through facilitating the exchange of differently phosphorylated guanine residues. These molecules include, but are not limited to GTPase, Guanine Exchange, KIAA0313, KIAA0380, KIAA0382, KIAA1389, KIAA1415, TIAM1, and TAIM2.

20

25

#### 4. LIM PDZ's

A number of LIM PDZ's contain PDZ domains. These molecules include, but are not limited to  $\alpha$ -Actinin 2, ELFIN1, ENIGMA, HEMBA 1003117, KIAA0613, KIAA0858, KIAA0631, LIM Mystique, LIM protein, LIM-RIL, LIMK1, LIMK2, and LU-1.

30

#### 5. Proteins Containing Only PDZ Domains

A number of proteins contain PDZ domains without any other predicted functional domains. These include, but are not limited to 26s subunit p27, AIPC, Cytohesin Binding Protein, EZRIN Binding Protein, FLJ00011, FLJ20075, FLJ21687, GRIP1,

HEMBA1000505, KIAA0545, KIAA0967, KIAA1202, KIAA1284, KIAA1526, KIAA1620, KIAA1719, MAGI1, Novel PDZ gene, Outer Membrane, PAR3, PAR6, PAR6 $\gamma$ , PDZ-73, PDZK1, PICK1, PIST, prIL16, Shank1, SIP1, SITAC-18, Syntenin, Syntrophin  $\gamma$ 2, TIP1, TIP2, and TIP43.

5

#### 6. Tyrosine Phosphatases

A number of Tyrosine phosphatases contain PDZ domains. Tyrosine phosphatases regulate biological processes such as signal transduction pathways through removal of phosphate groups required for function of the target protein. Examples of such enzymes include, but are not limited to PTN-3, PTN-4, and PTPL1.

10

#### 7. Serine Proteases

A number of serine proteases contain PDZ domains. Proteases affect biological molecules by cleaving them to either activate or repress their functional ability. These enzymes have a variety of functions, including roles in digestion, blood coagulation and lysis of blood clots. These include, but are not limited to Novel Serine Protease and Serine Protease.

15

#### 8. Viral Oncogene Interacting Proteins that Contain PDZ Domains

A number of TAX interacting proteins contain PDZ domains. Many of these also bind to multiple viral oncoproteins such as Adenovirus E4, Papillomavirus E6, and HBV protein X. These include, but are not limited to AIPC, Connector Enhancer, DLG1, DLG2, ERBIN, FLJ00011, FLJ11215, HEMBA1003117, INADL, KIAA0147, KIAA0807, KIAA1526, KIAA1634, LIMK1, LIM Mystique, LIM-RIL, MUPP1, NeDLG, Outer Membrane, PSD95, PTN-4, PTPL-1, Syntrophin  $\gamma$ 1, Syntrophin  $\gamma$ 2, TAX2-like protein, TIP2, TIP1, TIP33, and TIP43.

20

#### 9. Proteins Containing RA and/or RHA and/or DIL and/or IGFBP and/or WW and/or L27 and/or SAM and/or PH and/or DIX and/or DIP and/or Dishevelled and/or LRR and/or Hormone 3 and/or C2 and/or RPH3A and/or zf-TRAF and/or zf-C3HC4 and/or PID and/or NO Synthase and/or Flavodoxin and/or FAD binding and/or NAD binding and/or Kazal and/or Trypsin and/or RBD and/or RGS and/or GoLoco and/or HR1 and/or BR01 That Contain PDZ Domains

30

A number of proteins containing RA and/or RHA and/or DIL and/or IGFBP and/or WW and/or L27 and/or SAM and/or PH and/or DIX and/or DIP and/or Dishevelled

and/or LRR and/or Hormone 3 and/or C2 and/or RPH3A and/or zf-TRAF and/or zf-C3HC4 and/or PID and/or NO\_Synthase and/or Flavodoxin and/or FAD binding and/or NAD binding and/or Kazal and/or Trypsin and/or RBD and/or RGS and/or GoLoco and/or HR1 and/or BR01 contain PDZ domains. These include, but are not limited to AF6, APXL-1, MAGI1, DVL1, 5 DVL2, DVL3, KIAA0417, KIAA0316, KIAA0340, KIAA0559, KIAA0751, KIAA0902, KIAA1095, KIAA1222, KIAA1634, MINT1, NOS1, RGS12, Rhophilin-like, Shank 3, Syntrophin 1 $\alpha$ , Syntrophin  $\beta$ 2, and X11 $\beta$ .

### C. Exemplary PL Classification

10 The GPCR-PL proteins involved in the interactions listed in TABLE 2 are from a number of different classes. Consequently, the methods and reagents that are disclosed herein can be utilized to modulate interactions involving the following classes of GPCR-PL proteins to modulate a biological function in cells, but are not intended to be limiting in scope of biological processes or diseases affected. The following classes, however, should not be 15 considered exhaustive of the types of classes of GPCR proteins whose activity can be modulated using the methods and reagents that are provided herein.

#### 1. Serotonin Receptors

Serotonin receptors are involved in a variety of physiological 20 functions, including nociception, motor control, endocrine secretion thermoregulation, appetite, control of exchanges between the central nervous system and cerebrospinal fluid, prostate cancer, hormone overproduction by endocrine tumors, migraine, irritable bowel syndrome, Alzheimer's disease, drug withdrawals, and a number of psychological disorders, including but not limited to depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, schizophrenia, and 25 anxiety.. Representative members of this family include, but are not limited to, 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, 5-HT1D, 5HT1F, 5-HT2A, 5-HT2B, 5-HT2C, 5-HT4, 5-HT5A, 5-HT6, and 5-HT7. Modulation of serotonin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide an effective means for treating a number of diseases, including but not limited to those listed above.

#### 30 2. Histamine Receptors

Histamine receptors are involved in histamine responses, and affect several systems that result in asthma, allergy and inflammation responses. In addition, histamine receptors have been implicated in anaphylaxis, rhinoconjunctivitis, and Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD). Representative GPCRs include, but are not

limited to, Histamine H1 receptor, histamine H2 receptor, histamine H3 receptor, and histamine H4 receptor. Modulation of histamine receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for these and many other diseases.

5                   3.     Acetylcholine Receptors

Acetylcholine receptors are involved in activation of neurons. Inappropriate activation can lead to Parkinson's like symptoms in animal models, increased metabolic activity, increased cardiac activity, epilepsy, and ~~psuehological~~ psychological disorders and responses. Representative members include, but are not limited to, ACM1,  
10   ACM2, ACM3, ACM4 and ACM5.

                  4.     Adrenoceptors

Adrenoceptors are involved a number of biological process, including synaptic plasticity, long term potentiation, inflammation, asthma, obesity, rheumatoid  
15   arthritis, overactive bladder disorder, and hypertension. In addition, these receptors have been implicated in heroin addiction, chronic heart failure, and other cardiovascular diseases. Representative members of this family include the beta1-, beta2-, beta3- and beta4- adrenergic receptors, and the alpha1- and alpha2- adrenergic receptors. Modulation of adrenergic receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for the  
20   diseases listed above and other cardiovascular diseases.

                  5.     Dopamine Receptors

Dopamine receptors are known to be essential for normal neurotransmission. Abnormalities in dopamine receptor function or localization can result in a  
25   number of neurological diseases, including but not limited to Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia, and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD). Representative members of this group include but are not limited to Dopamine 1 receptor, Dopamine 2 receptor, Dopamine 3 receptor, Dopamine 4 receptor, and Dopamine 5 receptor. Modulation of dopamine receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for a  
30   variety of neurological disorders, including those listed above.

                  6.     Bradykinin Receptors

Bradykinin receptors are involved in a number of biological functions, including inflammation, tissue injury, asthma, perennial rhinitis, diabetes, and brain edema.

Bradykinin receptors have also been implicated in various cardiovascular diseases, including hypertension, myocardial hypertrophy, myocardial infarction, and arrhythmias. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to B1 bradykinin receptor and B2 bradykinin receptor. Modulation of bradykinin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for many diseases, including those listed above.

#### 7. Anaphylatoxin Chemotactic Receptors

Anaphylatoxin chemotactic receptors and their homologues form a group that is highly involved in the inflammatory response, and is involved in other biological functions to a lesser degree. Representative members of this group include C5a anaphylatoxin chemotactic receptor and C3a anaphylatoxin chemotactic receptor. Modulation of anaphylatoxin chemotactic receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide potent therapies for inflammation.

#### 8. Interleukin 8 Receptors

Interleukin 8 receptors play a role in lung disease, multiple myeloma, and inflammation. Representative members of this group include IL8RA and IL8RB. Modulation of interleukin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for these and other diseases.

#### 9. Fmet-leu-phe Receptors

Fmet-leu-phe (FMLF or FMLP) receptors are receptors to chemoattractants, and thus are highly involved in inflammation, tissue injury and repair, and phagocytosis of foreign bacteria or microbes. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to FMLP receptor I and FMLP receptor II. Modulation of FMLP receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective means for regulating chemotaxis and inflammation, and for treating bacterial or viral infections.

#### 10. Angiotensin Receptors

Angiotensin receptors are known to be involved in diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, renal disease, proteinuria and other diseases. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to type 2 angiotensin II receptor, type 1A angiotensin II receptor, and type 1B angiotensin II receptor. Modulation of angiotensin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for

many diseases, including those listed above.

#### 11. Endothelin Receptors

Endothelin receptors play a role in a variety of biological functions, including a major role in the female reproductive cycle. In addition, these receptors have been implicated in a number of diseases, including glaucoma, hypertension, congestive heart failure, and cerebral vasospasm. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to endothelin A receptor and endothelin B receptor. Modulation of endothelin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for a variety of diseases, including those listed above.

#### 12. Melanocortin Receptors

Melanocortin receptors are known to be involved in obesity, anorexia nervosa, nociception, and a variety of other biological processes or disorders. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to adrenocorticotrophic hormone receptor, melanocortin receptor 2, melanocortin receptor 3, melanocortin receptor 4, melanocortin receptor 5, and melanocyte stimulating hormone receptor. Modulation of melanocortin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatment for diseases such as obesity and anorexia nervosa.

#### 13. Neuropeptide Y Receptors

Neuropeptide Y receptors are known to be involved in a number of biological functions and diseases, including stress, cardiovascular disease, feeding disorders, seizures, hypertension, obesity, anxiety, diabetes, and intestinal disorders. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to Neuropeptide Y receptor type 1, Neuropeptide Y receptor type 2, Neuropeptide Y receptor type 4, and Neuropeptide Y receptor type 5. Modulation of neuropeptide receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for those diseases listed above and many others.

#### 14. Neurotensin Receptors

Neurotensin receptors are involved in a variety of diseases, including psychological disorders such as Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to neurotensin receptor type 1 and

neurotensin receptor type 2. Modulation of neurotensin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatment for psychological disorders and other diseases.

#### 15. Opioid Receptors

Opioid receptors are involved in a variety of diseases, including but not limited to polycystic ovarian syndrome, irritable bowel syndrome, heroin addiction, and ileus. Representative members of this group include mu-opioid receptor, delta-opioid receptor, kappa-opioid receptor, and nociceptin receptor. Modulation of opioid receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for these and many other diseases.

#### 16. Somatostatin Receptors

Somatostatin receptors are involved in the modulation of endocrine and exocrine functions in both nervous and non-nervous tissues, and plays a role in obesity, diabetes mellitus, acromegaly, and many other diseases. Representative members of this family include sst1, sst2A, sst2B, sst3, sst4 and sst5. Modulation of somatostatin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for these diseases and various cancers, due to somatostatin receptor overexpression on many types of tumors.

#### 17. Tachykinin Receptors

Tachykinin receptors are involved in a number of diseases and disorders, such as incontinence, migraine, fibromyalgia, asthma, emesis, psoriasis, central nervous system disorders, and gastrointestinal diseases. Representative members of this group include Substance P receptor, Substance K receptor, Neuromedin K receptor 3, and Neuromedin K receptor 4. Modulation of tachykinin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatment for those diseases listed above and many others.

#### 18. Vasopressin-like Receptors

Vasopressin-like receptors are involved in many biological functions, including reproductive regulation and water metabolism. Oxytocin receptor is highly involved in the reproductive system, regulating parturition, lactation, and other reproductive functions. Representative members of this group include Vasopressin V1A, Vasopressin V1B, Vasopressin V2, and Oxytocin receptor. Modulation of vasopressin-like receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide an effective means for regulating, among others, reproductive function and water metabolism.



19. Galanin-like Receptors

Galanin-like receptors are involved in a variety of diseases and disorders, including obesity, Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, eating disorders, and depression. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to Galanin receptor type 1, and Galanin receptor type 2. Modulation of galanin-like receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for many diseases, including those listed above.

20. Proteinase-activated like Receptors

Proteinase-activated like receptors are involved in vascular and cardiovascular disease, cancer, gastrointestinal disease and inflammation. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to Proteinase-activated receptor 2, Proteinase-activated receptor 3, and Thrombin receptor. Modulation of proteinase-activated like receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for those diseases listed above, in addition to many others.

21. Orexin & Neuropeptide FF Receptors

Orexin and Neuropeptide FF receptors are involved in many diseases, such as eating disorders and narcolepsy. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to Neuropeptide FF receptor 1, Neuropeptide FF receptor 2, Orexin receptor 1, and Orexin receptor 2. Modulation of orexin and neuropeptide FF receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for many diseases, including those listed above.

22. Urotensin II Receptors

23. Adrenomedullin Receptors

24. Endothelin B-like Receptors

25. Chemokine Receptors

Chemokine receptors and their homologues form a group that is involved in many biological processes, including but not limited to immunosurveillance, inflammation, viral infection, lung disease, graft/transplant rejection, HIV infection, autoimmune disease, angiogenesis, tumorigenesis, wound healing, and metastasis.

- 5   Modulation of chemokine receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for these and other diseases.

26.   Neuromedin U Receptors

10

27.   Hormone Receptors

Hormone receptors are involved in a number of endocrine functions and diseases, including but not limited to Graves' disease, autoimmune hypothyroidism, and thyroid cancer. Representative members of this group include follicle-stimulating hormone receptor, lutropin-choriogonadotropic hormone receptor, thyrotropin receptor, luteinizing hormone receptor, and gonadotropin receptor. Modulation of hormone receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for these and other endocrine diseases.

15

28.   Rhodopsin Receptors

Rhodopsin receptors are highly involved in the visual system, regulating signal transduction in response to light stimuli. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to blue-sensitive opsin receptor, red-sensitive opsin receptor, green-sensitive opsin receptor, and rhodopsin. Modulation of rhodopsin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide treatment for many diseases of the visual system.

20

25

29.   Olfactory Receptors

Olfactory receptors are involved primarily in the sense of smell. Representative members of this group include OR1A1, OR1C1, OR2A4, OR2B2, OR2W1, and OR2J3, in addition to many others. Modulation of olfactory receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide treatments for temporary loss of smell and permanent anosmia.

30

30.   Adenosine Receptors

Adenosine receptors and their homologues form a group that is involved in renal disease, asthma, Parkinson's disease, and many other diseases.

Representative members of this group include, but are not limited to Adenosine A1 receptor, Adenosine A2A receptor, Adenosine A2B receptor, and Adenosine A3 receptor. Modulation of adenosine receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for the diseases listed above, and others.

5

31. Cannabis Receptors

Cannabis receptors have been implicated in psychological disorders, hypotension, cardiovascular regulation, pain regulation, movement, memory, and appetite. In addition, they have been investigated as potential therapies for Huntington's Disease, Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia, and tremor. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to Cannabinoid receptor 1 and Cannabinoid receptor 2. Modulation of cannabis receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide therapies such as those listed above.

15

32. Platelet Activating Factor Receptors

33. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone Receptors

20

34. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone & Secretagogue Receptors

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone & secretagogue receptors are known to be involved in many thyroid diseases, including hypo- and hyperthyroidism, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), obesity, and gastrointestinal disorders such as inflammatory bowel disease and ulcerative colitis. Representative members of this group include but are not limited to Growth Hormone Secretagogue receptor type 1, Motilin receptor, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Modulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone & secretagogue receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide relief for the

25

35. Melatonin Receptors

Melatonin receptors are most commonly recognized for their role in the circadian rhythm, however, these receptors also play a role in the cerebrovascular, reproductive, visual, neuroendocrine, and neuroimmunological systems. In addition, they are associated with cancer, rheumatoid arthritis, and reduction of NSAID-caused lesions. Representative members

of this group include but are not limited to melatonin receptor 1A, melatonin receptor 1B, and melatonin-related receptor. Modulation of melatonin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective therapies and treatments for a variety of diseases, including those listed above.

5

36. Lysosphingolipid & LPA (EDG) Receptors

37. Leukotrine Receptors

10

38. Calcitonin Receptors

Calcitonin receptors play a role in bone mineral density, osteoporosis, and prostate cancer. In addition, calcitonin receptors have been implicated in renal function, embryonic development, and sperm function and physiology. Modulation of calcitonin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide an effective means for treating diseases such as osteoporosis or prostate cancer.

15

39. Corticotropin-releasing factor Receptors

20

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors are known to be involved in the stress response, irritable bowel syndrome, obesity, depression, eating disorders, and cardiac and inflammatory diseases. Modulation of CRF receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide an effective means for treating stress and diseases associated with stress, including those listed above.

25

40. Gastric Inhibitory Peptide Receptors

41. Glucagon Receptors

30

Glucagon peptide and Glucagon-like peptide receptors form a group that is known to play a role in diabetes mellitus, obesity, and gastrointestinal repair and cytoprotection. In addition, glucagon receptors are integral to glucagonoma syndrome, which can be related to endocrine tumors. Modulation of glucagon receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide an effective treatment for diabetes, obesity, glucagonoma,

and disorders characterized by injury and/or dysfunction of the intestinal mucosal epithelium.

42. Growth hormone-releasing hormone Receptors

5

43. Parathyroid hormone Receptors

10

44. PACAP Receptors

45. Secretin-like Receptors

15 Representative members of this group include but are not limited to  
gastric inhibitory peptide receptor, growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor, parathyroid  
hormone receptor, brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor receptors, calcitonin receptors, CD97,  
cadherin EGF LAG receptor, corticotropin releasing factor receptors, cell surface glycoprotein  
EMR1, glucagon-like peptide receptors, Latrophilin-1 receptor, PACAP receptor, Lectomedin  
20 receptors, and VIP receptors. Modulation of secretin-like receptor interactions with PDZ  
proteins may provide effective treatment for a variety of diseases and disorders.

46. Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide Receptors

25 Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide (VIP) receptors play a role in a number  
of autoimmune diseases, including but not limited to septic shock, rheumatoid arthritis,  
multiple sclerosis, Crohn's disease, asthma, and autoimmune diabetes. In addition, VIP  
receptors are known to be involved in the inflammatory response and pulmonary  
hypertension, and are fundamental to Verner-Morrison syndrome. Modulation of vasoactive  
intestinal peptide receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide an effective means  
for treating autoimmune diseases, affecting inflammatory responses, or alleviating the  
30 symptoms of Verner-Morrison Syndrome.

47. Diuretic hormone Receptors

- 5
48. EMR1 Receptors
49. Latrophilin Receptors
50. Brain-Specific angiogenesis inhibitor (BAI) Receptors
- 10
51. Methuselah-like protein (MTH) Receptors
52. Metabotropic glutamate receptors . . .  
Metabotropic glutamate receptors are involved in inflammatory pain, anxiety, neurodegenerative diseases such as Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease, brain ischemia, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and seizure disorders. Modulation of metabotropic glutamate receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective anticonvulsant and neuroprotective therapies and treatments for inflammatory and other disorders.
- 20
53. GABA Receptors  
GABA receptors, or gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors, play a critical role in the fine-tuning of central nervous system synaptic transmission and are attractive targets for the treatment of epilepsy, anxiety, depression, cognitive deficits, and nociceptive disorders. This family includes GBR1 and GBR2.
- 25
54. Ocular Albinism protein Receptors
55. Frizzled/Smoothed Receptors
- 30
56. Vomer nasal Receptors
57. Thromboxane Receptors  
Thromboxane receptors and their homologues form a group that is

involved in inflammation, asthma, and cardiovascular disorders such as myocardial ischemia, hypertension, stroke, thrombosis, and restenosis. Modulation of thromboxane receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for many diseases, including but not limited to asthma, inflammation, and cardiovascular diseases.

5

58. Prostaglandin Receptors

Prostaglandin receptors are involved in arthritis, insomnia, colon cancer, and many other diseases. Prostaglandin receptors also play a large role in vascular contraction and thus are important effectors in, among others, inflammation, myocardial ischemia, hypertension, stroke, and thrombosis. Modulation of prostaglandin receptor interactions with PDZ proteins may provide effective treatments for vascular diseases, arthritis, colon cancer, insomnia, and other diseases.

10

59. GPCR Receptors Expressed on T cell surface

GPCRs are used for a number of function on the surface of T cells, including chemokine sensing, cytokine sensing, and environment sensing. Modulation of interactions between these receptors and PDZ proteins could be used to treat a wide variety of immune and inflammatory disorders.

15

60. GPCR Receptors Expressed on B cell surface

20

GPCRs are used for a number of function on the surface of B cells, including chemokine sensing, cytokine sensing, and environment sensing. Modulation of interactions between these receptors and PDZ proteins could be used to treat a wide variety of immune and inflammatory disorders.

25

61. GPCR Receptors Expressed on NK cell surface

62. GPCR Receptors Expressed on Monocyte surface

30

63. GPCR Receptors Expressed on Granulocyte surface

64. GPCR Receptors Expressed on Endothelial Cell surface
- 5 65. GPCR Receptors Involved in the Immune Response
66. GPCR Receptors Involved in the Cardiovascular System
- 10 67. GPCR Receptors Involved in the Neural System
68. GPCR Receptors Involved in the Inflammatory Response  
 15 Many GPCRs are involved in inflammatory responses, whether vascular, histamine related or other inflammatory responses. Modulation of PDZ:GPCRPL interactions could be used to treat these symptoms.
69. GPCR Receptors Involved in Asthma and Allergic Inflammation  
 20 A number of GPCR proteins containing a PL motif are involved in asthma and the allergic inflammatory response. These include, but are not limited to adrenergic receptors and leukotriene receptors. Modulation of PDZ:GPCRPL interactions could be used to treat these symptoms.
- 25 70. GPCR Receptors Involved in Parkinson's Disease  
 Glutamate, GABA and NMDA receptors have been implicated as potential drug targets that may slow progression of Parkinson's disease or treat the symptoms such that quality of life improves.
71. Group 71  
 30 Members of Group 71 include alpha1A-Adrenergic receptor, beta2-Adrenergic receptor, P2Y1 purinergic receptor, GRK6A , beta1-Adrenergic receptor, parathyroid hormone 1 receptor, parathyroid hormone 1 receptor, 5HT2B, platelet-derived growth factor receptor, mGLUR1a, mGLUR5, SSTR2, SSTR2, IL8RB, CL1 (a-latrotoxin),



5HT2B, B1AR, rat SSTR2, 5HT2C, SSTR2A, CIRL1, CIRL2, CIRL1 & 2, prolactin-releasing peptide receptor, kappa opioid receptor, mGLUR7,,

#### V. Detection of PDZ Domain-Containing Proteins

5                   As noted *supra*, the present inventors have identified a number of PDZ protein and PL protein interactions that can play a role in modulation of a number of biological functions in a variety of cell types. A comprehensive list of PDZ domain-containing proteins was retrieved from the Sanger Centre database (Pfam) searching for the keyword, "PDZ". The corresponding cDNA sequences were retrieved from GenBank using the NCBI "entrez" database (hereinafter, "GenBank PDZ protein cDNA sequences"). The DNA portion encoding PDZ domains was identified by alignment of cDNA and protein sequence using CLUSTALW. Based on the DNA/protein alignment information, primers encompassing the PDZ domains were designed. The expression of certain PDZ-containing proteins in cells was detected by polymerase chain reaction ("PCR") amplification of cDNAs obtained by reverse transcription ("RT") of cell-derived RNA (i.e., "RT-PCR"). PCR, RT-PCR and other methods for analysis and manipulation of nucleic acids are well known and are described generally in Sambrook et al., (1989) MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL, 2ND ED., VOLS. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory hereinafter, "Sambrook"); and Ausubel et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, Greene Publishing and Wiley-Interscience, New York (1997), as supplemented through January 1999 (hereinafter "Ausubel").

20                   Samples of cDNA for those sequences identified through the foregoing search were obtained and then amplified. In general a sample of the cDNA (typically, 1/5 of a 20 µl reaction) was used to conduct PCR. PCR was conducted using primers designed to amplify specifically PDZ domain-containing regions of PDZ proteins of interest. Oligonucleotide primers were designed to amplify one or more PDZ-encoding domains. The DNA sequences encoding the various PDZ domains of interest were identified by inspection (i.e., conceptual translation of the PDZ protein cDNA sequences obtained from GenBank, followed by alignment with the PDZ domain amino acid sequence). **TABLE 6** shows the PDZ-encoded domains amplified, and the GenBank accession number of the PDZ-domain containing proteins. To facilitate subsequent cloning of PDZ domains, the PCR primers included endonuclease restriction sequences at their ends to allow ligation with pGEX-3X cloning vector (Pharmacia, GenBank XXI13852 ) in frame with glutathione-S transferase (GST).

**TABLE 6** lists the proteins isolated for use in the aforementioned assays.

VI. Assays for Detection of Interactions Between PDZ-Domain Polypeptides and Candidate PDZ Ligand proteins (PL proteins)

Two complementary assays, termed "A" and "G," were developed to detect binding between a PDZ-domain polypeptide and candidate PDZ ligand. In each of the two different assays, binding is detected between a peptide having a sequence corresponding to the C-terminus of a protein anticipated to bind to one or more PDZ domains (i.e. a candidate PL peptide) and a PDZ-domain polypeptide (typically a fusion protein containing a PDZ domain). In the "A" assay, the candidate PL peptide is immobilized and binding of a soluble PDZ-domain polypeptide to the immobilized peptide is detected (the "A" assay is named for the fact that in one embodiment an avidin surface is used to immobilize the peptide). In the "G" assay, the PDZ-domain polypeptide is immobilized and binding of a soluble PL peptide is detected (The "G" assay is named for the fact that in one embodiment a GST-binding surface is used to immobilize the PDZ-domain polypeptide). Preferred embodiments of these assays are described in detail *infra*. However, it will be appreciated by ordinarily skilled practitioners that these assays can be modified in numerous ways while remaining useful for the purposes of the present invention.

A. Production of Fusion Proteins Containing PDZ-Domains

GST-PDZ domain fusion proteins were prepared for use in the assays of the invention. PCR products containing PDZ encoding domains (as described *supra*) were subcloned into an expression vector to permit expression of fusion proteins containing a PDZ domain and a heterologous domain (i.e., a glutathione-S transferase sequence, "GST"). PCR products (i.e., DNA fragments) representing PDZ domain encoding DNA was extracted from agarose gels using the "sephaglas" gel extraction system (Pharmacia) according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

As noted *supra*, PCR primers were designed to include endonuclease restriction sites to facilitate ligation of PCR fragments into a GST gene fusion vector (pGEX-3X; Pharmacia, GenBank accession no. XXU13852) in-frame with the glutathione-S transferase coding sequence. This vector contains a IPTG inducible lacZ promoter. The pGEX-3X vector was linearized using *Bam* HI and *Eco* RI or, in some cases, *Eco* RI or *Sma* I, and dephosphorylated. For most cloning approaches, double digestion with *Bam* HI and *Eco* RI was performed, so that the ends of the PCR fragments to clone were *Bam* HI and *Eco* RI. In some cases, restriction endonuclease combinations used were *Bgl* II and *Eco* RI, *Bam* HI and *Mfe* I, or *Eco* RI only, *Sma* I only, or *Bam*HI only. When more than one PDZ domain was

cloned, the DNA portion cloned represents the PDZ domains and the cDNA portion located between individual domains. Precise locations of cloned fragments used in the assays are indicated in **TABLE 6**. DNA linker sequences between the GST portion and the PDZ domain containing DNA portion vary slightly, dependent on which of the above described cloning sites and approaches were used. As a consequence, the amino acid sequence of the GST-PDZ fusion protein varies in the linker region between GST and PDZ domain. Protein linkers sequences corresponding to different cloning sites/approaches are shown below. Linker sequences (vector DNA encoded) are bold, PDZ domain containing gene derived sequences are in italics.

- 1) **GST—BamHI/BamHI—** *PDZ domain insert*  
**Gly—Ile—** *PDZ domain insert*
- 2) **GST—BamHI/BglII—** *PDZ domain insert*  
**Gly—Ile—** *PDZ domain insert*
- 3) **GST—EcoRI/EcoI—** *PDZ domain insert*  
**Gly—Ile—Pro—Gly—Asn—** *PDZ domain insert*
- 4) **GST—SmaI/SmaI—** *PDZ domain insert*  
**Gly—Ile—Pro—** *PDZ domain insert*

The PDZ-encoding PCR fragment and linearized pGEX-3X vector were ethanol precipitated and resuspended in 10 ul standard ligation buffer. Ligation was performed for 4-10 hours at 7°C using T4 DNA ligase. It will be understood that some of the resulting constructs include very short linker sequences and that, when multiple PDZ domains were cloned, the constructs included some DNA located between individual PDZ domains.

The ligation products were transformed in DH5α or BL-21 *E.coli* bacteria strains. Colonies were screened for presence and identity of the cloned PDZ domain containing DNA as well as for correct fusion with the glutathione S-transferase encoding DNA portion by PCR and by sequence analysis. Positive clones were tested in a small scale assay for expression of the GST/PDZ domain fusion protein and, if expressing, these clones were subsequently grown up for large scale preparations of GST/PDZ fusion protein.

GST-PDZ domain fusion protein was overexpressed following addition of IPTG to the culture medium and purified. Detailed procedure of small scale and large scale fusion protein expression and purification are described in “GST Gene Fusion System” (second edition, revision 2; published by Pharmacia). In brief, a small culture (3-5mls) containing a bacterial strain (DH5α, BL21 or JM109) with the fusion protein construct was grown overnight in LB-media at 37°C with the appropriate antibiotic selection (100ug/ml ampicillin; a.k.a. LB-amp). The overnight culture was poured into a fresh preparation of LB-amp (typically 250-

500mls) and grown until the optical density (OD) of the culture was between 0.5 and 0.9 (approximately 2.5 hours). IPTG (isopropyl  $\beta$ -D-thiogalactopyranoside) was added to a final concentration of 1.0mM to induce production of GST fusion protein, and culture was grown an additional 1.5-2.5 hours. Bacteria were collect by centrifugation (4500 g) and resuspended in

5 Buffer A- (50mM Tris, pH 8.0, 50mM dextrose, 1mM EDTA, 200uM phenylmethylsulfonylfluoride). An equal volume of Buffer A+ (Buffer A-, 4mg/ml lysozyme) was added and incubated on ice for 3 min to lyse bacteria. An equal volume of Buffer B (10mM Tris, pH 8.0, 50mM KCl, 1mM EDTA, 0.5% Tween-20, 0.5% NP40 (a.k.a. IGEPAL CA-630), 200uM phenylmethylsulfonylfluoride) was added and incubated for an additional 20

10 min. The bacterial cell lysate was centrifuged (x20,000g), and supernatant was added to glutathione Sepharose 4B (Pharmacia, cat no. 17-0765-01) previously swelled (rehydrated) in 1X phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). The supernatant-Sepharose slurry was poured into a column and washed with at least 20 bed volumes of 1X PBS. GST fusion protein was eluted off the glutathione sepharose by applying 0.5-1.0 ml aliquots of 5mM glutathione and

15 collected as separate fractions. Concentrations of fractions were determined using BioRad Protein Assay (cat no. 500-0006) according to manufacturer's specifications. Those fractions containing the highest concentration of fusion protein were pooled and dialyzed against 1X PBS/35% glycerol. Fusion proteins were assayed for size and quality by SDS gel electrophoresis (PAGE) as described in "Sambrook." Fusion protein aliquots were stored at

20 minus 80°C and at minus 20°C.

#### B. Identification of Candidate PL Proteins and Synthesis of Peptides

Certain PDZ domains are bound by the C-terminal residues of PDZ-binding proteins. To identify PL proteins the C-terminal residues of sequences were visually inspected for sequences that one might predict would bind to PDZ-domain containing proteins (see, e.g.,

25 Doyle et al., 1996, *Cell* 85, 1067; Songyang et al., 1997, *Science* 275, 73). **TABLE 3** lists these proteins, and provides corresponding C-terminal sequences and GenBank accession numbers.

Synthetic peptides of defined sequence (e.g., corresponding to the carboxyl-termini of the indicated proteins) can be synthesized by any standard resin-based method (see,

30 e.g., U. S. Pat. No. 4,108,846; see also, Caruthers et al., 1980, *Nucleic Acids Res. Symp. Ser.*, 215-223; Horn et al., 1980, *Nucleic Acids Res. Symp. Ser.*, 225-232; Roberge, et al., 1995, *Science* 269:202). The peptides used in the assays described herein were prepared by the Fmoc (see, e.g., Guy and Fields, 1997, *Meth. Enz.* 289:67-83; Wellings and Atherton, 1997,

*Meth. Enz.*289:44-67). In some cases (e.g., for use in the A and G assays of the invention), peptides were labeled with biotin at the amino-terminus by reaction with a four-fold excess of biotin methyl ester in dimethylsulfoxide with a catalytic amount of base. The peptides were cleaved from the resin using a halide containing acid (e.g. trifluoroacetic acid) in the presence of appropriate antioxidants (e.g. ethanedithiol) and excess solvent lyophilized.

Following lyophilization, peptides can be redissolved and purified by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). One appropriate HPLC solvent system involves a Vydac C-18 semi-preparative column running at 5 mL per minute with increasing quantities of acetonitrile plus 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid in a base solvent of water plus 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid. After HPLC purification, the identities of the peptides are confirmed by MALDI cation-mode mass spectrometry. As noted, exemplary biotinylated peptides are provided in **TABLE 3**.

### C. Detecting PDZ-PL Interactions

The present inventors were able in part to identify the interactions summarized in **TABLE 2** by developing new high throughput screening assays which are described in greater detail *infra*. Various other assay formats known in the art can be used to select ligands that are specifically reactive with a particular protein. For example, solid-phase ELISA immunoassays, immunoprecipitation, Biacore, and Western blot assays can be used to identify peptides that specifically bind PDZ-domain polypeptides. As discussed *supra*, two different, complementary assays were developed to detect PDZ-PL interactions. In each, one binding partner of a PDZ-PL pair is immobilized, and the ability of the second binding partner to bind is determined. These assays, which are described *infra*, can be readily used to screen for hundreds to thousand of potential PDZ-ligand interactions in a few hours. Thus these assays can be used to identify yet more novel PDZ-PL interactions in hematopoietic cells. In addition, they can be used to identify antagonists of PDZ-PL interactions (see *infra*).

In various embodiments, fusion protein are used in the assays and devices of the invention. Methods for constructing and expressing fusion proteins are well known. Fusion proteins generally are described in Ausubel et al., *supra*, Kroll et al., 1993, *DNA Cell. Biol.* 12:441, and Imai et al., 1997, *Cell* 91:521-30. Usually, the fusion protein includes a domain to facilitate immobilization of the protein to a solid substrate ("an immobilization domain"). Often, the immobilization domain includes an epitope tag (i.e., a sequence recognized by an antibody, typically a monoclonal antibody) such as polyhistidine (Bush et al, 1991, *J. Biol Chem* 266:13811-14), SEAP (Berger et al, 1988, *Gene* 66:1-10), or M1 and M2 flag (see, e.g,

U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,011,912; 4,851,341; 4,703,004; 4,782,137). In an embodiment, the immobilization domain is a GST coding region. It will be recognized that, in addition to the PDZ-domain and the particular residues bound by an immobilized antibody, protein A, or otherwise contacted with the surface, the protein (e.g., fusion protein), will contain additional  
5 residues. In some embodiments these are residues naturally associated with the PDZ-domain (i.e., in a particular PDZ-protein) but they may include residues of synthetic (e.g., poly(alanine)) or heterologous origin (e.g., spacers of, e.g., between 10 and 300 residues).

PDZ domain-containing polypeptide used in the methods of the invention (e.g., PDZ fusion proteins) of the invention are typically made by (1) constructing a vector (e.g.,  
10 plasmid, phage or phagemid) comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding the desired polypeptide, (2) introducing the vector into an suitable expression system (e.g., a prokaryotic, insect, mammalian, or cell free expression system), (3) expressing the fusion protein and (4) optionally purifying the fusion protein.

(1) In one embodiment, expression of the protein comprises inserting the  
15 coding sequence into an appropriate expression vector (i.e., a vector that contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted coding sequence required for the expression system employed, e.g., control elements including enhancers, promoters, transcription terminators, origins of replication, a suitable initiation codon (e.g., methionine), open reading frame, and translational regulatory signals (e.g., a ribosome binding site, a  
20 termination codon and a polyadenylation sequence. Depending on the vector system and host utilized, any number of suitable transcription and translation elements, including constitutive and inducible promoters, can be used.

The coding sequence of the fusion protein includes a PDZ domain and an immobilization domain as described elsewhere herein. Polynucleotides encoding the amino  
25 acid sequence for each domain can be obtained in a variety of ways known in the art; typically the polynucleotides are obtained by PCR amplification of cloned plasmids, cDNA libraries, and cDNA generated by reverse transcription of RNA, using primers designed based on sequences determined by the practitioner or, more often, publicly available (e.g., through GenBank). The primers include linker regions (e.g., sequences including restriction sites) to facilitate cloning  
30 and manipulation in production of the fusion construct. The polynucleotides corresponding to the PDZ and immobilization regions are joined in-frame to produce the fusion protein-encoding sequence.

The fusion proteins of the invention may be expressed as secreted proteins (e.g., by including the signal sequence encoding DNA in the fusion gene; see, e.g., Lui et al, 1993, *PNAS USA*, 90:8957-61) or as nonsecreted proteins.

In some embodiments, the PDZ-containing proteins are immobilized on a solid surface. The substrate to which the polypeptide is bound may in any of a variety of forms, e.g., a microtiter dish, a test tube, a dipstick, a microcentrifuge tube, a bead, a spinnable disk, and the like. Suitable materials include glass, plastic (e.g., polyethylene, PVC, polypropylene, polystyrene, and the like), protein, paper, carbohydrate, lipid monolayer or supported lipid bilayer, and other solid supports. Other materials that may be employed include ceramics, metals, metalloids, semiconductive materials, cements and the like.

In some embodiments, the fusion proteins are organized as an array. The term "array," as used herein, refers to an ordered arrangement of immobilized fusion proteins, in which particular different fusion proteins (i.e., having different PDZ domains) are located at different predetermined sites on the substrate. Because the location of particular fusion proteins on the array is known, binding at that location can be correlated with binding to the PDZ domain situated at that location. Immobilization of fusion proteins on beads (individually or in groups) is another particularly useful approach. In one embodiment, individual fusion proteins are immobilized on beads. In one embodiment, mixtures of distinguishable beads are used. Distinguishable beads are beads that can be separated from each other on the basis of a property such as size, magnetic property, color (e.g., using FACS) or affinity tag (e.g., a bead coated with protein A can be separated from a bead not coated with protein A by using IgG affinity methods). Binding to particular PDZ domain may be determined; similarly, the effect of test compounds (i.e., agonists and antagonists of binding) may be determined.

Methods for immobilizing proteins are known, and include covalent and non-covalent methods. One suitable immobilization method is antibody-mediated immobilization. According to this method, an antibody specific for the sequence of an "immobilization domain" of the PDZ-domain containing protein is itself immobilized on the substrate (e.g., by adsorption). One advantage of this approach is that a single antibody may be adhered to the substrate and used for immobilization of a number of polypeptides (sharing the same immobilization domain). For example, an immobilization domain consisting of poly-histidine (Bush et al, 1991, *J. Biol Chem* 266:13811-14) can be bound by an anti-histidine monoclonal antibody (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN); an immobilization domain consisting of secreted alkaline phosphatase ("SEAP") (Berger et al, 1988, *Gene* 66:1-10) can be bound by anti-SEAP (Sigma Chemical Company, St. Louis, MO); an immobilization domain consisting of a FLAG

epitope can be bound by anti-FLAG. Other ligand-antiligand immobilization methods are also suitable (e.g., an immobilization domain consisting of protein A sequences (Harlow and Lane, 1988, *Antibodies A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO) can be bound by IgG; and an immobilization domain consisting of streptavidin  
5 can be bound by biotin (Harlow & Lane, *supra*; Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO). In a preferred embodiment, the immobilization domain is a GST moiety, as described herein.

When antibody-mediated immobilization methods are used, glass and plastic are especially useful substrates. The substrates may be printed with a hydrophobic (e.g., Teflon) mask to form wells. Preprinted glass slides with 3, 10 and 21 wells per 14.5 cm<sup>2</sup> slide  
10 “working area” are available from, e.g., SPI Supplies, West Chester, PA; also see U.S. Pat. No. 4,011,350). In certain applications, a large format (12.4 cm x 8.3 cm) glass slide is printed in a 96 well format is used; this format facilitates the use of automated liquid handling equipment and utilization of 96 well format plate readers of various types (fluorescent, colorimetric, scintillation). However, higher densities may be used (e.g., more than 10 or 100 polypeptides  
15 per cm<sup>2</sup>). See, e.g., MacBeath et al, 2000, *Science* 289:1760-63.

Typically, antibodies are bound to substrates (e.g., glass substrates) by adsorption. Suitable adsorption conditions are well known in the art and include incubation of 0.5-50 µg/ml (e.g., 10 µg/ml) mAb in buffer (e.g., PBS, or 50 to 300 mM Tris, MOPS, HEPES, PIPES, acetate buffers, pHs 6.5 to 8, at 4°C) to 37°C and from 1 hr to more than 24 hours.

20 Proteins may be covalently bound or noncovalently attached through nonspecific bonding. If covalent bonding between a the fusion protein and the surface is desired, the surface will usually be polyfunctional or be capable of being polyfunctionalized. Functional groups which may be present on the surface and used for linking can include carboxylic acids, aldehydes, amino groups, cyano groups, ethylenic groups, hydroxyl groups, mercapto groups  
25 and the like. The manner of linking a wide variety of compounds to various surfaces is well known and is amply illustrated in the literature.

#### “A Assay” Detection of PDZ-Ligand Binding Using Immobilized PL Peptide.

In one aspect, the invention provides an assay in which biotinylated candidate  
30 PL peptides are immobilized on an avidin coated surface. The binding of PDZ-domain fusion protein to this surface is then measured. In a preferred embodiment, the PDZ-domain fusion protein is a GST/PDZ fusion protein and the assay is carried out as follows:



(1) Avidin is bound to a surface, e.g. a protein binding surface. In one embodiment, avidin is bound to a polystyrene 96 well plate (e.g., Nunc Polysorb (cat #475094) by addition of 100  $\mu$ L per well of 20  $\mu$ g/mL of avidin (Pierce) in phosphate buffered saline without calcium and magnesium, pH 7.4 ("PBS", GibcoBRL) at 4°C for 12 hours. The plate is then treated to block nonspecific interactions by addition of 200  $\mu$ L per well of PBS containing 2 g per 100 mL protease-free bovine serum albumin ("PBS/BSA") for 2 hours at 4°C. The plate is then washed 3 times with PBS by repeatedly adding 200  $\mu$ L per well of PBS to each well of the, plate and then dumping the contents of the plate into a waste container and tapping the plate gently on a dry surface.

10

(2) Biotinylated PL peptides (or candidate PL peptides, e.g. see **TABLE 3**) are immobilized on the surface of wells of the plate by addition of 50  $\mu$ L per well of 0.4  $\mu$ M peptide in PBS/BSA for 30 minutes at 4°C. Usually, each different peptide is added to at least eight different wells so that multiple measurements (e.g. duplicates and also measurements using different (3ST/PDZ-domain fusion proteins and a GST alone negative control) can be made, and also additional negative control wells are prepared in which no peptide is immobilized. Following immobilization of the PL peptide on the surface, the plate is washed 3 times with PBS.

(3) GST/PDZ-domain fusion protein (prepared as described *supra*) is allowed to react with the surface by addition of 50  $\mu$ L per well of a solution containing 5  $\mu$ g/mL GST/PDZ-domain fusion protein in PBS/BSA for 2 hours at 4°C. As a negative control, GST alone (i.e. not a fusion protein) is added to specified wells, generally at least 2 wells (i.e. duplicate measurements) for each immobilized peptide. After the 2 hour reaction, the plate is washed 3 times with PBS to remove unbound fusion protein.

(4) The binding of the GST/PDZ-domain fusion protein to the avidin-biotinylated peptide surface can be detected using a variety of methods, and detectors known in the art. In one embodiment, 50  $\mu$ L per well of an anti-GST antibody in PBS/BSA (e.g. 2.5  $\mu$ g/mL of polyclonal goat-anti-GST antibody, Pierce) is added to the plate and allowed to react for 20 minutes at 4°C. The plate is washed 3 times with PBS and a second, detectably labeled antibody is added. In one embodiment, 50  $\mu$ L per well of 2.5  $\mu$ g/mL of horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-conjugated polyclonal rabbit anti-goat immunoglobulin antibody is added to the plate and allowed to react for 20 minutes at 4°C. The plate is washed 5 times with 50 mM Tris pH

8.0 containing 0.2% Tween 20, and developed by addition of 100  $\mu$ L per well of HRP-substrate solution (TMB, Dako) for 20 minutes at room temperature (RT). The reaction of the HRP and its substrate is terminated by the addition of 100  $\mu$ L per well of 1M sulfuric acid and the optical density (O.D.) of each well of the plate is read at 450 nm.

5

(5) Specific binding of a PL peptide and a PDZ-domain polypeptide is detected by comparing the signal from the well(s) in which the PL peptide and PDZ domain polypeptide are combined with the background signal(s). The background signal is the signal found in the negative controls. Typically a specific or selective reaction will be at least twice  
10 background signal, more typically more than 5 times background, and most typically 10 or more times the background signal. In addition, a statistically significant reaction will involve multiple measurements of the reaction with the signal and the background differing by at least two standard errors, more typically four standard errors, and most typically six or more standard errors. Correspondingly, a statistical test (e.g. a T-test) comparing repeated  
15 measurements of the signal with repeated measurements of the background will result in a p-value  $< 0.05$ , more typically a p-value  $< 0.01$ , and most typically a p-value  $< 0.001$  or less.

As noted, in an embodiment of the "A" assay, the signal from binding of a GST/PDZ-domain fusion protein to an avidin surface not exposed to (i.e. not covered with) the PL peptide is one suitable negative control (sometimes referred to as "B"). The signal from  
20 binding of GST polypeptide alone (i.e. not a fusion protein) to an avidin-coated surface that has been exposed to (i.e. covered with) the PL peptide is a second suitable negative control (sometimes referred to as "B2"). Because all measurements are done in multiples (i.e. at least duplicate) the arithmetic mean (or, equivalently, average) of several measurements is used in determining the binding, and the standard error of the mean is used in determining the probable  
25 error in the measurement of the binding. The standard error of the mean of N measurements equals the square root of the following: the sum of the squares of the difference between each measurement and the mean, divided by the product of (N) and (N-1). Thus, in one embodiment, specific binding of the PDZ protein to the plate-bound PL peptide is determined  
by comparing the mean signal ("mean S") and standard error of the signal ("SE") for a  
30 particular PL-PDZ combination with the mean B1 and/or mean B2.

#### "G Assay" - Detection of PDZ-Ligand Binding Using Immobilized PDZ-Domain Fusion Polypeptide

In one aspect, the invention provides an assay in which a GST/PDZ fusion protein is immobilized on a surface ("G" assay). The binding of labeled PL peptide (e.g., as listed in **TABLE 2**) to this surface is then measured. In a preferred embodiment, the assay is carried out as follows:

5

(1) A PDZ-domain polypeptide is bound to a surface, e.g. a protein binding surface. In a preferred embodiment, a GST/PDZ fusion protein containing one or more PDZ domains is bound to a polystyrene 96-well plate. The GST/PDZ fusion protein can be bound to the plate by any of a variety of standard methods known to one of skill in the art, although  
10 some care must be taken that the process of binding the fusion protein to the plate does not alter the ligand-binding properties of the PDZ domain. In one embodiment, the GST/PDZ fusion protein is bound via an anti-GST antibody that is coated onto the 96-well plate. Adequate binding to the plate can be achieved when:

- a. 100  $\mu$ L per well of 5  $\mu$ g/mL goat anti-GST polyclonal antibody  
15 (Pierce) in PBS is added to a polystyrene 96-well plate (e.g., Nunc Polysorb) at 4°C for 12 hours.
- b. The plate is blocked by addition of 200  $\mu$ L per well of PBS/BSA for 2 hours at 4°C.
- c. The plate is washed 3 times with PBS.
- d. 50  $\mu$ L per well of 5  $\mu$ g/mL GST/PDZ fusion protein) or, as a  
20 negative control, GST polypeptide alone (i.e. not a fusion protein) in PBS/BSA is added to the plate for 2 hours at 4°C.
- e. the plate is again washed 3 times with PBS.

25 (2) Biotinylated PL peptides are allowed to react with the surface by addition of 50  $\mu$ L per well of 20  $\mu$ M solution of the biotinylated peptide in PBS/BSA for 10 minutes at 4°C, followed by an additional 20 minute incubation at 25°C. The plate is washed 3 times with ice cold PBS.

30 (3) The binding of the biotinylated peptide to the GST/PDZ fusion protein surface can be detected using a variety of methods and detectors known to one of skill in the art. In one embodiment, 100  $\mu$ L per well of 0.5  $\mu$ g/mL streptavidin-horse radish peroxidase (HRP) conjugate dissolved in BSA/PBS is added and allowed to react for 20 minutes at 4°C. The plate is then washed 5 times with 50 mM Tris pH 8.0 containing 0.2% Tween 20, and

developed by addition of 100  $\mu$ L per well of HRP-substrate solution (TMB, Dako) for 20 minutes at room temperature (RT). The reaction of the HRP and its substrate is terminated by addition of 100  $\mu$ L per well of 1 M sulfuric acid, and the optical density (O.D.) of each well of the plate is read at 450 nm.

5

(4) Specific binding of a PL peptide and a PDZ domain polypeptide is determined by comparing the signal from the well(s) in which the PL peptide and PDZ domain polypeptide are combined, with the background signal(s). The background signal is the signal found in the negative control(s). Typically a specific or selective reaction will be at least twice  
10 background signal, more typically more than 5 times background, and most typically 10 or more times the background signal. In addition, a statistically significant reaction will involve multiple measurements of the reaction with the signal and the background differing by at least two standard errors, more typically four standard errors, and most typically six or more standard errors. Correspondingly, a statistical test (e.g. a T-test) comparing repeated  
15 measurements of the signal with repeated measurements of the background will result in a p-value  $< 0.05$ , more typically a p-value  $< 0.01$ , and most typically a p-value  $< 0.001$  or less. As noted, in an embodiment of the "G" assay, the signal from binding of a given PL peptide to immobilized (surface bound) GST polypeptide alone is one suitable negative control (sometimes referred to as "B 1"). Because all measurements are done in multiples (i.e. at least  
20 duplicate) the arithmetic mean (or, equivalently, average) of several measurements is used in determining the binding, and the standard error of the mean is used in determining the probable error in the measurement of the binding. The standard error of the mean of N measurements equals the square root of the following: the sum of the squares of the difference between each measurement and the mean, divided by the product of (N) and (N-1). Thus, in one  
25 embodiment, specific binding of the PDZ protein to the platebound peptide is determined by comparing the mean signal ("mean S") and standard error of the signal ("SE") for a particular PL-PDZ combination with the mean B1.

#### "G' assay" and "G'' assay"

Two specific modifications of the specific conditions described *supra* for the "G  
30 assay" are particularly useful. The modified assays use lesser quantities of labeled PL peptide and have slightly different biochemical requirements for detection of PDZ-ligand binding compared to the specific assay conditions described *supra*.

For convenience, the assay conditions described in this section are referred to as the "G' assay" and the "G'' assay," with the specific conditions described in the preceding

section on G assays being referred to as the “G<sup>0</sup> assay.” The “G’ assay” is identical to the “G<sup>0</sup> assay” except at step (2) the peptide concentration is 10 uM instead of 20 uM. This results in slightly lower sensitivity for detection of interactions with low affinity and/or rapid dissociation rate. Correspondingly, it slightly increases the certainty that detected interactions are of sufficient affinity and half-life to be of biological importance and useful therapeutic targets.

The “G’ assay” is identical to the “G<sup>0</sup> assay” except that at step (2) the peptide concentration is 1 μM instead of 20 μM and the incubation is performed for 60 minutes at 25°C (rather than, e.g., 10 minutes at 4°C followed by 20 minutes at 25°C). This results in lower sensitivity for interactions of low affinity, rapid dissociation rate, and/or affinity that is less at 25°C than at 4°C. Interactions will have lower affinity at 25°C than at 4°C if (as we have found to be generally true for PDZ-ligand binding) the reaction entropy is negative (i.e. the entropy of the products is less than the entropy of the reactants). In contrast, the PDZ-PL binding signal may be similar in the “G’ assay” and the “G<sup>0</sup> assay” for interactions of slow association and dissociation rate, as the PDZ-PL complex will accumulate during the longer incubation of the “G’ assay.” Thus comparison of results of the “G’ assay” and the “G<sup>0</sup> assay” can be used to estimate the relative entropies, enthalpies, and kinetics of different PDZ-PL interactions. (Entropies and enthalpies are related to binding affinity by the equations  $\Delta G = RT \ln(K_d) = \Delta H - T \Delta S$  where  $\Delta G$ ,  $\Delta H$ , and  $\Delta S$  are the reaction free energy, enthalpy, and entropy respectively,  $T$  is the temperature in degrees Kelvin,  $R$  is the gas constant, and  $K_d$  is the equilibrium dissociation constant). In particular, interactions that are detected only or much more strongly in the “G<sup>0</sup> assay” generally have a rapid dissociation rate at 25°C ( $t_{1/2} < 10$  minutes) and a negative reaction entropy, while interactions that are detected similarly strongly in the “G’ assay” generally have a slower dissociation rate at 25°C ( $t_{1/2} > 10$  minutes). Rough estimation of the thermodynamics and kinetics of PDZ-PL interactions (as can be achieved via comparison of results of the “G<sup>0</sup> assay” versus the “G’ assay” as outlined *supra*) can be used in the design of efficient inhibitors of the interactions. For example, a small molecule inhibitor based on the chemical structure of a PL that dissociates slowly from a given PDZ domain (as evidenced by similar binding in the “G’ assay” as in the “G<sup>0</sup> assay”) may itself dissociate slowly and thus be of high affinity.

In this manner, variation of the temperature and duration of step (2) of the “G assay” can be used to provide insight into the kinetics and thermodynamics of the PDZ-ligand binding reaction and into design of inhibitors of the reaction.

#### Assay Variations

As discussed *supra*, it will be appreciated that many of the steps in the above-described assays can be varied, for example, various substrates can be used for binding the PL and PDZ-containing proteins; different types of PDZ containing fusion proteins can be used; different labels for detecting PDZ/PL interactions can be employed; and different ways of  
5 detection can be used.

The PL protein used in the assay is not intended to be limited to a 20 amino acid peptide. Full length or partial protein may be used, either alone or as a fusion protein. For example, a GST-PL protein fusion may be bound to the anti-GST antibody, with PDZ protein added to the bound PL protein or peptide.

10 The PDZ-PL detection assays can employ a variety of surfaces to bind the PL and PDZ-containing proteins. For example, a surface can be an "assay plate" which is formed from a material (e.g. polystyrene) which optimizes adherence of either the PL protein or PDZ-containing protein thereto. Generally, the individual wells of the assay plate will have a high surface area to volume ratio and therefore a suitable shape is a flat bottom well (where the  
15 proteins of the assays are adherent). Other surfaces include, but are not limited to, polystyrene or glass beads, polystyrene or glass slides, and the like.

For example, the assay plate can be a "microtiter" plate. The term "microtiter" plate when used herein refers to a multiwell assay plate, e.g., having between about 30 to 200 individual wells, usually 96 wells. Alternatively, high density arrays can be used. Often, the  
20 individual wells of the microtiter plate will hold a maximum volume of about 250 ul. Conveniently, the assay plate is a 96 well polystyrene plate (such as that sold by Becton Dickinson Labware, Lincoln Park, N.J.), which allows for automation and high throughput screening. Other surfaces include polystyrene microtiter ELISA plates such as that sold by Nunc Maxisorp, Inter Med, Denmark. Often, about 50 ul to 300 ul, more preferably 100 ul to  
25 200 ul, of an aqueous sample comprising buffers suspended therein will be added to each well of the assay plate.

The detectable labels of the invention can be any detectable compound or composition which is conjugated directly or indirectly with a molecule (such as described above). The label can be detectable by itself (e.g., radioisotope labels or fluorescent labels) or,  
30 in the case of an enzymatic label, can catalyze a chemical alteration of a substrate compound or composition which is detectable. The preferred label is an enzymatic one which catalyzes a color change of a non-radioactive color reagent.

Sometimes, the label is indirectly conjugated with the antibody. One of skill is

aware of various techniques for indirect conjugation. For example, the antibody can be conjugated with biotin and any of the categories of labels mentioned above can be conjugated with avidin, or vice versa (see also “A” and “G” assay above). Biotin binds selectively to avidin and thus, the label can be conjugated with the antibody in this indirect manner. See, 5 Ausubel, *supra*, for a review of techniques involving biotin-avidin conjugation and similar assays. Alternatively, to achieve indirect conjugation of the label with the antibody, the antibody is conjugated with a small hapten (e.g. digoxin) and one of the different types of labels mentioned above is conjugated with an anti-hapten antibody (e.g. anti-digoxin antibody). Thus, indirect conjugation of the label with the antibody can be achieved.

10 Assay variations can include different washing steps. By “washing” is meant exposing the solid phase to an aqueous solution (usually a buffer or cell culture media) in such a way that unbound material (e.g., non-adhering cells, non-adhering capture agent, unbound ligand, receptor, receptor construct, cell lysate, or HRP antibody) is removed therefrom. To reduce background noise, it is convenient to include a detergent (e.g., Triton X) in the washing 15 solution. Usually, the aqueous washing solution is decanted from the wells of the assay plate following washing. Conveniently, washing can be achieved using an automated washing device. Sometimes, several washing steps (e.g., between about 1 to 10 washing steps) can be required.

Various buffers can also be used in PDZ-PL detection assays. For example, 20 various blocking buffers can be used to reduce assay background. The term “blocking buffer” refers to an aqueous, pH buffered solution containing at least one blocking compound which is able to bind to exposed surfaces of the substrate which are not coated with a PL or PDZ-containing protein. The blocking compound is normally a protein such as bovine serum albumin (BSA), gelatin, casein or milk powder and does not cross-react with any of the 25 reagents in the assay. The block buffer is generally provided at a pH between about 7 to 7.5 and suitable buffering agents include phosphate and TRIS.

Various enzyme-substrate combinations can also be utilized in detecting PDZ-PL interactions. Examples of enzyme-substrate combinations include, for example:

(i) Horseradish peroxidase (HRPO) with hydrogen peroxidase as a substrate, 30 wherein the hydrogen peroxidase oxidizes a dye precursor (e.g. orthophenylene diamine [OPD] or 3,3',5,5'-tetramethyl benzidine hydrochloride [TMB]) (as described above).

(ii) alkaline phosphatase (AP) with para-Nitrophenyl phosphate as chromogenic substrate.

(iii)  $\beta$ -D-galactosidase ( $\beta$  D-Gal) with a chromogenic substrate (e.g. p-

nitrophenyl-  $\beta$ -D-galactosidase) or fluorogenic substrate 4-methylumbelliferyl-  $\beta$ -D-galactosidase.

Numerous other enzyme-substrate combinations are available to those skilled in the art. For a general review of these, see U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,275,149 and 4,318,980, both of which are herein incorporated by reference.

Further, it will be appreciated that, although, for convenience, the present discussion primarily refers antagonists of PDZ-PL interactions, agonists of PDZ-PL interactions can be identified using the methods disclosed herein or readily apparent variations thereof.

10

#### VII. Results of PDZ-PL Interaction Assays

**TABLE 2**, *supra*, shows the results of assays in which specific binding was detected using the “G” assay described herein.

15

#### VIII. Measurement of PDZ-Ligand Binding Affinity

The “A” and “G” assays of the invention can be used to determine the “apparent affinity” of binding of a PDZ ligand peptide to a PDZ-domain polypeptide. Apparent affinity is determined based on the concentration of one molecule required to saturate the binding of a second molecule (e.g., the binding of a ligand to a receptor). Two particularly useful approaches for quantitation of apparent affinity of PDZ-ligand binding are provided *infra*.

20

(1) A GST/PDZ fusion protein, as well as GST alone as a negative control, are bound to a surface (e.g., a 96-well plate) and the surface blocked and washed as described *supra* for the “G” assay.

25

(2) 50  $\mu$ L per well of a solution of biotinylated PL peptide (e.g. as shown in **TABLE 3**) is added to the surface in increasing concentrations in PBS/BSA (e.g. at 0.1  $\mu$ M, 0.33  $\mu$ M, 1  $\mu$ M, 3.3  $\mu$ M, 10  $\mu$ M, 33  $\mu$ M, and 100  $\mu$ M). In one embodiment, the PL peptide is allowed to react with the bound GST/PDZ fusion protein (as well as the GST alone negative control) for 10 minutes at 4°C followed by 20 minutes at 25°C. The plate is washed 3 times with ice cold PBS to remove unbound labeled peptide.

30

(3) The binding of the PL peptide to the immobilized PDZ-domain polypeptide is detected as described *supra* for the “G” assay.

(4) For each concentration of peptide, the net binding signal is determined by subtracting the binding of the peptide to GST alone from the binding of the peptide to the GST/PDZ fusion protein. The net binding signal is then plotted as a function of ligand



concentration and the plot is fit (e.g. by using the Kaleidagraph software package curve fitting algorithm) to the following equation, where “Signal<sub>[ligand]</sub>” is the net binding signal at PL peptide concentration “[ligand],” “Kd” is the apparent affinity of the binding event, and “Saturation Binding” is a constant determined by the curve fitting algorithm to optimize the fit to the experimental data:

$$\text{Signal}_{[\text{ligand}]} = \text{Saturation Binding} \times ([\text{ligand}] / ([\text{ligand}] + K_d))$$

For reliable application of the above equation it is necessary that the highest peptide ligand concentration successfully tested experimentally be greater than, or at least similar to, the calculated Kd (equivalently, the maximum observed binding should be similar to the calculated saturation binding). In cases where satisfying the above criteria proves difficult, an alternative approach (infra) can be used.

#### Approach 2:

(1) A fixed concentration of a PDZ-domain polypeptide and increasing concentrations of a labeled PL peptide (labeled with, for example, biotin or fluorescein, see TABLE 2 for representative peptide amino acid sequences) are mixed together in solution and allowed to react. In one embodiment, preferred peptide concentrations are 0.1 μM, 1 μM, 10 μM, 100 μM, 1 mM. In various embodiments, appropriate reaction times can range from 10 minutes to 2 days at temperatures ranging from 4°C to 37°C. In some embodiments, the identical reaction can also be carried out using a non-PDZ domain-containing protein as a control (e.g., if the PDZ-domain polypeptide is fusion protein, the fusion partner can be used).

(2) PDZ-ligand complexes can be separated from unbound labeled peptide using a variety of methods known in the art. For example, the complexes can be separated using high performance size-exclusion chromatography (HPSEC, gel filtration) (Rabinowitz et al., 1998, *Immunity* 9:699), affinity chromatography (e.g. using glutathione Sepharose beads), and affinity absorption (e.g., by binding to an anti-GST-coated plate as described *supra*).

(3) The PDZ-ligand complex is detected based on presence of the label on the peptide ligand using a variety of methods and detectors known to one of skill in the art. For example, if the label is fluorescein and the separation is achieved using HPSEC, an in-line fluorescence detector can be used. The binding can also be detected as described *supra* for the G assay.

(4) The PDZ-ligand binding signal is plotted as a function of ligand concentration and the plot is fit. (e.g., by using the Kaleidagraph software package curve

fitting algorithm) to the following equation, where “Signal<sub>[ligand]</sub>” is the binding signal at PL peptide concentration “[ligand],” “Kd” is the apparent affinity of the binding event, and “Saturation Binding” is a constant determined by the curve fitting algorithm to optimize the fit to the experimental data:

5

$$\text{Signal}_{[\text{Ligand}]} = \text{Saturation Binding} \times ([\text{ligand}] / ([\text{ligand}] + K_d))$$

Measurement of the affinity of a labeled peptide ligand binding to a PDZ-  
10 domain polypeptide n is useful because knowledge of the affinity (or apparent affinity) of this interaction allows rational design of inhibitors of the interaction with known potency. The potency of inhibitors in inhibition would be similar to (i.e. within one-order of magnitude of) the apparent affinity of the labeled peptide ligand binding to the PDZ-domain.

Thus, in one aspect, the invention provides a method of determining the  
15 apparent affinity of binding between a PDZ domain and a ligand by immobilizing a polypeptide comprising the PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain on a surface, contacting the immobilized polypeptide with a plurality of different concentrations of the ligand, determining the amount of binding of the ligand to the immobilized polypeptide at each of the concentrations of ligand, and calculating the apparent affinity of the binding based on that data. Typically, the  
20 polypeptide comprising the PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain is a fusion protein. In one embodiment, the e.g., fusion protein is GST-PDZ fusion protein, but other polypeptides can also be used (e.g., a fusion protein including a PDZ domain and any of a variety of epitope tags, biotinylation signals and the like) so long as the polypeptide can be immobilized In an orientation that does not abolish the ligand binding properties of the PDZ domain, e.g, by  
25 tethering the polypeptide to the surface via the non-PDZ domain via an anti-domain antibody and leaving the PDZ domain as the free end. It was discovered, for example, reacting a PDZ-GST fusion polypeptide directly to a plastic plate provided suboptimal results. The calculation of binding affinity itself can be determined using any suitable equation (e.g., as shown *supra*; also see Cantor and Schimmel (1980) BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY WH Freeman & Co., San  
30 Francisco) or software.

Thus, in a preferred embodiment, the polypeptide is immobilized by binding the polypeptide to an immobilized immunoglobulin that binds the non-PDZ domain (e.g., an anti-GST antibody when a GST-PDZ fusion polypeptide is used). In a preferred embodiment, the step of contacting the ligand and PDZ-domain polypeptide is carried out under the conditions  
35 provided *supra* in the description of the “G” assay. It will be appreciated that binding assays

are conveniently carried out in multiwell plates (e.g., 24-well, 96-well plates, or 384 well plates).

The present method has considerable advantages over other methods for measuring binding affinities PDZ-PL affinities, which typically involve contacting varying concentrations of a GST-PDZ fusion protein to a ligand-coated surface. For example, some previously described methods for determining affinity (e.g., using immobilized ligand and GST-PDZ protein in solution) did not account for oligomerization state of the fusion proteins used, resulting in potential errors of more than an order of magnitude.

Although not sufficient for quantitative measurement of PDZ-PL binding affinity, an estimate of the relative strength of binding of different PDZ-PL pairs can be made based on the absolute magnitude of the signals observed in the “G assay.” This estimate will reflect several factors, including biologically relevant aspects of the interaction, including the affinity and the dissociation rate. For comparisons of different ligands binding to a given PDZ domain-containing protein, differences in absolute binding signal likely relate primarily to the affinity and/or dissociation rate of the interactions of interest.

#### IX. Assays to Identify Novel PDZ Domain Binding Moieties and to Identify Modulators of PDZ Protein-PL Protein Binding

Although described *supra* primarily in terms of identifying interactions between PDZ-domain polypeptides and PL proteins, the assays described *supra* and other assays can also be used to identify the binding of other molecules (e.g., peptide mimetics, small molecules, and the like) to PDZ domain sequences. For example, using the assays disclosed herein, combinatorial and other libraries of compounds can be screened, e.g., for molecules that specifically bind to PDZ domains. Screening of libraries can be accomplished by any of a variety of commonly known methods. See, e.g., the following references, which disclose screening of peptide libraries: Parmley and Smith, 1989, *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* 251:215-218; Scott and Smith, 1990, *Science* 249:386-390; Fowlkes et al., 1992, *BioTechniques* 13:422-427; Oldenburg et al., 1992, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:5393-5397; Yu et al., 1994, *Cell* 76:933-945; Staudt et al., 1988, *Science* 241:577-580; Bock et al., 1992, *Nature* 355:564-566; Tuerk et al., 1992, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:6988-6992; Ellington et al., 1992, *Nature* 355:850-852; U.S. Patent No. 5,096,815, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409, and U.S. Patent No. 5,198,346, all to Ladner et al.; Rebar and Pabo, 1993, *Science* 263:671-673; and PCT Publication No. WO 94/18318.

In a specific embodiment, screening can be carried out by contacting the library members with a PDZ-domain polypeptide immobilized on a solid support (e.g. as described *supra* in the “G” assay) and harvesting those library members that bind to the protein. Examples of such screening methods, termed “panning” techniques are described by way of example in Parmley and Smith, 1988, *Gene* 73:305-318; Fowlkes et al., 1992, *BioTechniques* 13:422-427; PCT Publication No. WO 94/18318; and in references cited hereinabove.

In another embodiment, the two-hybrid system for selecting interacting proteins in yeast (Fields and Song, 1989, *Nature* 340:245-246; Chien et al., 1991, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:9578-9582) can be used to identify molecules that specifically bind to a PDZ domain-containing protein. Furthermore, the identified molecules are further tested for their ability to inhibit transmembrane receptor interactions with a PDZ domain.

In one aspect of the invention, antagonists of an interaction between a PDZ protein and a PL protein are identified. In one embodiment, a modification of the “A” assay described *supra* is used to identify antagonists. In one embodiment, a modification of the “G” assay described *supra* is used to identify antagonists.

In one embodiment, screening assays are used to detect molecules that specifically bind to PDZ domains. Such molecules are useful as agonists or antagonists of PDZ-protein-mediated cell function (e.g., cell activation, e.g., T cell activation, vesicle transport, cytokine release, growth factors, transcriptional changes, cytoskeleton rearrangement, cell movement, chemotaxis, and the like). In one embodiment, such assays are performed to screen for leukocyte activation inhibitors for drug development. The invention thus provides assays to detect molecules that specifically bind to PDZ domain-containing proteins. For example, recombinant cells expressing PDZ domain-encoding nucleic acids can be used to produce PDZ domains in these assays and to screen for molecules that bind to the domains. Molecules are contacted with the PDZ domain (or fragment thereof) under conditions conducive to binding, and then molecules that specifically bind to such domains are identified. Methods that can be used to carry out the foregoing are commonly known in the art.

It will be appreciated by the ordinarily skilled practitioner that, in one embodiment, antagonists are identified by conducting the A or G assays in the presence and absence of a known or candidate antagonist. When decreased binding is observed in the presence of a compound, that compound is identified as an antagonist. Increased binding in the presence of a compound signifies that the compound is an agonist.

For example, in one assay, a test compound can be identified as an inhibitor (antagonist) of binding between a PDZ protein and a PL protein by contacting a PDZ domain

polypeptide and a PL peptide or protein in the presence and absence of the test compound, under conditions in which they would (but for the presence of the test compound) form a complex, and detecting the formation of the complex in the presence and absence of the test compound. It will be appreciated that less complex formation in the presence of the test compound than in the absence of the compound indicates that the test compound is an inhibitor of a PDZ protein-PL protein binding.

In one embodiment, the “G” assay is used in the presence or absence of an candidate inhibitor. In one embodiment, the “A” assay is used in the presence or absence of a candidate inhibitor.

In one embodiment (in which a G assay is used), one or more PDZ domain-containing GST-fusion proteins are bound to the surface of wells of a 96-well plate as described *supra* (with appropriate controls including nonfusion GST protein). All fusion proteins are bound in multiple wells so that appropriate controls and statistical analysis can be done. A test compound in BSA/PBS (typically at multiple different concentrations) is added to wells. Immediately thereafter, 30 uL of a detectably labeled (e.g., biotinylated) PL peptide or protein known to bind to the relevant PDZ domain (see, e.g., TABLE 2) is added in each of the wells at a final concentration of, e.g., between about 2  $\mu$ M and about 40  $\mu$ M, typically 5  $\mu$ M, 15  $\mu$ M, or 25  $\mu$ M. This mixture is then allowed to react with the PDZ fusion protein bound to the surface for 10 minutes at 4°C followed by 20 minutes at 25°C. The surface is washed free of unbound PL polypeptide three times with ice cold PBS and the amount of binding of the polypeptide in the presence and absence of the test compound is determined. Usually, the level of binding is measured for each set of replica wells (e.g. duplicates) by subtracting the mean GST alone background from the mean of the raw measurement of polypeptide binding in these wells.

In an alternative embodiment, the A assay is carried out in the presence or absence of a test candidate to identify inhibitors of PL-PDZ interactions.

In one embodiment, a test compound is determined to be a specific inhibitor of the binding of the PDZ domain (P) and a PL (L) sequence when, at a test compound concentration of less than or equal to 1 mM (e.g., less than or equal to: 500  $\mu$ M, 100  $\mu$ M, 10  $\mu$ M, 1  $\mu$ M, 100 nM or 1 nM) the binding of P to L in the presence of the test compound less than about 50% of the binding in the absence of the test compound. (in various embodiments, less than about 25%, less than about 10%, or less than about 1%). Preferably, the net signal of binding of P to L in the presence of the test compound plus six (6) times the standard error of the signal in the presence of the test compound is less than the binding signal in the absence of

the test compound.

In one embodiment, assays for an inhibitor are carried out using a single PDZ protein-PL protein pair (e.g., a PDZ domain fusion protein and a PL peptide or protein). In a related embodiment, the assays are carried out using a plurality of pairs, such as a plurality of  
5 different pairs listed in **TABLE 2**.

In some embodiments, it is desirable to identify compounds that, at a given concentration, inhibit the binding of one PL-PDZ pair, but do not inhibit (or inhibit to a lesser degree) the binding of a specified second PL-PDZ pair. These antagonists can be identified by carrying out a series of assays using a candidate inhibitor and different PL-PDZ pairs (e.g., as  
10 shown in the matrix of **TABLE 2**) and comparing the results of the assays. All such pairwise combinations are contemplated by the invention (e.g., test compound inhibits binding of PL<sub>1</sub> to PDZ<sub>1</sub> to a greater degree than it inhibits binding of PL<sub>1</sub> to PDZ<sub>2</sub> or PL<sub>2</sub> to PDZ<sub>2</sub>). Importantly, it will be appreciated that, based on the data provided in **TABLE 2** and disclosed herein (and additional data that can be generated using the methods described herein) inhibitors with  
15 different specificities can readily be designed.

For example, according to the invention, the K<sub>i</sub> ("potency") of an inhibitor of a PDZ-PL interaction can be determined. K<sub>i</sub> is a measure of the concentration of an inhibitor required to have a biological effect. For example, administration of an inhibitor of a PDZ-PL interaction in an amount sufficient to result in an intracellular inhibitor concentration of at least  
20 between about 1 and about 100 K<sub>i</sub> is expected to inhibit the biological response mediated by the target PDZ-PL interaction. In one aspect of the invention, the K<sub>d</sub> measurement of PDZ-PL binding as determined using the methods *supra* is used in determining K<sub>i</sub>.

Thus, in one aspect, the invention provides a method of determining the potency (K<sub>i</sub>) of an inhibitor or suspected inhibitor of binding between a PDZ domain and a ligand by  
25 immobilizing a polypeptide comprising the PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain on a surface, contacting the immobilized polypeptide with a plurality of different mixtures of the ligand and inhibitor, wherein the different mixtures comprise a fixed amount of ligand and different concentrations of the inhibitor, determining the amount of ligand bound at the different concentrations of inhibitor, and calculating the K<sub>i</sub> of the binding based on the amount of ligand  
30 bound in the presence of different concentrations of the inhibitor. In an embodiment, the polypeptide is immobilized by binding the polypeptide to an immobilized immunoglobulin that binds the non-PDZ domain. This method, which is based on the "G" assay described *supra*, is particularly suited for high-throughput analysis of the K<sub>i</sub> for inhibitors of PDZ-ligand

interactions. Further, using this method, the inhibition of the PDZ-ligand interaction itself is measured, without distortion of measurements by avidity effects.

Typically, at least a portion of the ligand is detectably labeled to permit easy quantitation of ligand binding.

5 It will be appreciated that the concentration of ligand and concentrations of inhibitor are selected to allow meaningful detection of inhibition. Thus, the concentration of the ligand whose binding is to be blocked is close to or less than its binding affinity (e.g., preferably less than the 5x K<sub>d</sub> of the interaction, more preferably less than 2x K<sub>d</sub>, most preferably less than 1x K<sub>d</sub>). Thus, the ligand is typically present at a concentration of less than  
10 2 K<sub>d</sub> (e.g., between about 0.01 K<sub>d</sub> and about 2 K<sub>d</sub>) and the concentrations of the test inhibitor typically range from 1 nM to 100 μM (e.g. a 4-fold dilution series with highest concentration 10 μM or 1 mM). In a preferred embodiment, the K<sub>d</sub> is determined using the assay disclosed *supra*.

The K<sub>i</sub> of the binding can be calculated by any of a variety of methods routinely  
15 used in the art, based on the amount of ligand bound in the presence of different concentrations of the inhibitor. In an illustrative embodiment, for example, a plot of labeled ligand binding versus inhibitor concentration is fit to the equation:

$$S_{\text{inhibitor}} = S_0 * K_i / ([I] + K_i)$$

where S<sub>inhibitor</sub> is the signal of labeled ligand binding to immobilized PDZ domain in the  
20 presence of inhibitor at concentration [I] and S<sub>0</sub> is the signal in the absence of inhibitor (i.e., [I] = 0). Typically [I] is expressed as a molar concentration.

In another aspect of the invention, an enhancer (sometimes referred to as, augmentor or agonist) of binding between a PDZ domain and a ligand is identified by immobilizing a polypeptide comprising the PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain on a surface,  
25 contacting the immobilized polypeptide with the ligand in the presence of a test agent and determining the amount of ligand bound, and comparing the amount of ligand bound in the presence of the test agent with the amount of ligand bound by the polypeptide in the absence of the test agent. At least two-fold (often at least 5-fold) greater binding in the presence of the test agent compared to the absence of the test agent indicates that the test agent is an agent that  
30 enhances the binding of the PDZ domain to the ligand. As noted *supra*, agents that enhance PDZ-ligand interactions are useful for disruption (dysregulation) of biological events requiring normal PDZ-ligand function (e.g., cancer cell division and metastasis, and activation and migration of immune cells).

The invention also provides methods for determining the “potency” or “ $K_{\text{enhancer}}$ ” of an enhancer of a PDZ- ligand interaction. For example, according to the invention, the  $K_{\text{enhancer}}$  of an enhancer of a PDZ-PL interaction can be determined, e.g., using the  $K_d$  of PDZ-PL binding as determined using the methods described *supra*.  $K_{\text{enhancer}}$  is a measure of the concentration of an enhancer expected to have a biological effect. For example, administration of an enhancer of a PDZ-PL interaction in an amount sufficient to result in an intracellular inhibitor concentration of at least between about 0.1 and about 100  $K_{\text{enhancer}}$  (e.g., between about 0.5 and about 50  $K_{\text{enhancer}}$ ) is expected to disrupt the biological response mediated by the target PDZ-PL interaction.

Thus, in one aspect the invention provides a method of determining the potency ( $K_{\text{enhancer}}$ ) of an enhancer or suspected enhancer of binding between a PDZ domain and a ligand by immobilizing a polypeptide comprising the PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain on a surface, contacting the immobilized polypeptide with a plurality of different mixtures of the ligand and enhancer, wherein the different mixtures comprise a fixed amount of ligand, at least a portion of which is detectably labeled, and different concentrations of the enhancer, determining the amount of ligand bound at the different concentrations of enhancer, and calculating the potency ( $K_{\text{enhancer}}$ ) of the enhancer from the binding based on the amount of ligand bound in the presence of different concentrations of the enhancer. Typically, at least a portion of the ligand is detectably labeled to permit easy quantitation of ligand binding. This method, which is based on the “G” assay described *supra*, is particularly suited for high-throughput analysis of the  $K_{\text{enhancer}}$  for enhancers of PDZ-ligand interactions.

It will be appreciated that the concentration of ligand and concentrations of enhancer are selected to allow meaningful detection of enhanced binding. Thus, the ligand is typically present at a concentration of between about 0.01  $K_d$  and about 0.5  $K_d$  and the concentrations of the test agent/enhancer typically range from 1 nM to 1 mM (e.g. a 4-fold dilution series with highest concentration 10  $\mu\text{M}$  or 1 mM). In a preferred embodiment, the  $K_d$  is determined using the assay disclosed *supra*.

The potency of the binding can be determined by a variety of standard methods based on the amount of ligand bound in the presence of different concentrations of the enhancer or augmentor. For example, a plot of labeled ligand binding versus enhancer concentration can be fit to the equation:

$$S([E]) = S(0) + (S(0) \cdot (D_{\text{enhancer}} - 1) \cdot [E]) / ([E] + K_{\text{enhancer}})$$

where “ $K_{\text{enhancer}}$ ” is the potency of the augmenting compound, and “ $D_{\text{enhancer}}$ ” is the fold-increase in binding of the labeled ligand obtained with addition of saturating amounts of the enhancing



compound, [E] is the concentration of the enhancer. It will be understood that saturating amounts are the amount of enhancer such that further addition does not significantly increase the binding signal. Knowledge of " $K_{\text{enhancer}}$ " is useful because it describes a concentration of the augmenting compound in a target cell that will result in a biological effect due to dysregulation of the PDZ-PL interaction. Typical therapeutic concentrations are between about 0.1 and about 100  $K_{\text{enhancer}}$ .

#### X. Global Analysis of PDZ-PL Interactions

As described *supra*, the present invention provides powerful methods for analysis of PDZ-ligand interactions, including high-throughput methods such as the "G" assay and affinity assays described *supra*. In one embodiment of the invention, the affinity is determined for a particular ligand and a plurality of PDZ proteins. Typically the plurality is at least 5, and often at least 25, or at least 40 different PDZ proteins. In a preferred embodiment, the plurality of different PDZ proteins are from a particular tissue (e.g., central nervous system, spleen, cardiac muscle, kidney) or a particular class or type of cell, (e.g., a hematopoietic cell, a lymphocyte, a neuron) and the like. In a most preferred embodiment, the plurality of different PDZ proteins represents a substantial fraction (e.g., typically a majority, more often at least 80%) of all of the PDZ proteins known to be, or suspected of being, expressed in the tissue or cell(s), e.g., all of the PDZ proteins known to be present in lymphocytes. In an embodiment, the plurality is at least 50%, usually at least 80%, at least 90% or all of the PDZ proteins disclosed herein as being expressed in hematopoietic cells.

In one embodiment of the invention, the binding of a ligand to the plurality of PDZ proteins is determined. Using this method, it is possible to identify a particular PDZ domain bound with particular specificity by the ligand. The binding may be designated as "specific" if the affinity of the ligand to the particular PDZ domain is at least 2-fold that of the binding to other PDZ domains in the plurality (e.g., present in that cell type). The binding is deemed "very specific" if the affinity is at least 10-fold higher than to any other PDZ in the plurality or, alternatively, at least 10-fold higher than to at least 90%, more often 95% of the other PDZs in a defined plurality. Similarly, the binding is deemed "exceedingly specific" if it is at least 100-fold higher. For example, a ligand could bind to 2 different PDZs with an affinity of 1  $\mu\text{M}$  and to no other PDZs out of a set 40 with an affinity of less than 100  $\mu\text{M}$ . This would constitute specific binding to those 2 PDZs. Similar measures of specificity are used to describe binding of a PDZ to a plurality of PLs.

It will be recognized that high specificity PDZ-PL interactions represent potentially more valuable targets for achieving a desired biological effect. The ability of an inhibitor or enhancer to act with high specificity is often desirable. In particular, the most specific PDZ-ligand interactions are also the best therapeutic targets, allowing specific  
5 inhibition of the interaction.

Thus, in one embodiment, the invention provides a method of identifying a high specificity interaction between a particular PDZ domain and a ligand known or suspected of binding at least one PDZ domain, by providing a plurality of different immobilized polypeptides, each of said polypeptides comprising a PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain;  
10 determining the affinity of the ligand for each of said polypeptides, and comparing the affinity of binding of the ligand to each of said polypeptides, wherein an interaction between the ligand and a particular PDZ domain is deemed to have high specificity when the ligand binds an immobilized polypeptide comprising the particular PDZ domain with at least 2-fold higher affinity than to immobilized polypeptides not comprising the particular PDZ domain.

15 In a related aspect, the affinity of binding of a specific PDZ domain to a plurality of ligands (or suspected ligands) is determined. For example, in one embodiment, the invention provides a method of identifying a high specificity interaction between a PDZ domain and a particular ligand known or suspected of binding at least one PDZ domain, by providing an immobilized polypeptide comprising the PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain; determining the  
20 affinity of each of a plurality of ligands for the polypeptide, and comparing the affinity of binding of each of the ligands to the polypeptide, wherein an interaction between a particular ligand and the PDZ domain is deemed to have high specificity when the ligand binds an immobilized polypeptide comprising the PDZ domain with at least 2-fold higher affinity than other ligands tested. Thus, the binding may be designated as “specific” if the affinity of the  
25 PDZ to the particular PL is at least 2-fold that of the binding to other PLs in the plurality (e.g., present in that cell type). The binding is deemed “very specific” if the affinity is at least 10-fold higher than to any other PL in the plurality or, alternatively, at least 10-fold higher than to at least 90%, more often 95% of the other PLs in a defined plurality. Similarly, the binding is deemed “exceedingly specific” if it is at least 100-fold higher. Typically the plurality is at least  
30 5 different ligands, more often at least 10.

#### A. Use of Array for Global Predictions

One discovery of the present inventors relates to the important and extensive roles played by interactions between PDZ proteins and PL proteins, particularly in the

biological function of hematopoietic cells and other cells involved in the immune response. Further, it has been discovered that valuable information can be ascertained by analysis (e.g., simultaneous analysis) of a large number of PDZ-PL interactions. In a preferred embodiment, the analysis encompasses all of the PDZ proteins expressed in a particular tissue (e.g., spleen) or type or class of cell (e.g., hematopoietic cell, neuron, lymphocyte, B cell, T cell and the like). Alternatively, the analysis encompasses at least about 5, or at least about 10, or at least about 12, or at least about 15 and often at least 50 different polypeptides, up to about 60, about 80, about 100, about 150, about 200, or even more different polypeptides; or a substantial fraction (e.g., typically a majority, more often at least 80%) of all of the PDZ proteins known to be, or suspected of being, expressed in the tissue or cell(s), e.g., all of the PDZ proteins known to be present in lymphocytes.

It will be recognized that the arrays and methods of the invention are directed to analyze of PDZ and PL interactions, and involve selection of such proteins for analysis. While the devices and methods of the invention may include or involve a small number of control polypeptides, they typically do not include significant numbers of proteins or fusion proteins that do not include either PDZ or PL domains (e.g., typically, at least about 90% of the arrayed or immobilized polypeptides in a method or device of the invention is a PDZ or PL sequence protein, more often at least about 95%, or at least about 99%).

It will be apparent from this disclosure that analysis of the relatively large number of different interactions preferably takes place simultaneously. In this context, "simultaneously" means that the analysis of several different PDZ-PL interactions (or the effect of a test agent on such interactions) is assessed at the same time. Typically the analysis is carried out in a high throughput (e.g., robotic) fashion. One advantage of this method of simultaneous analysis is that it permits rigorous comparison of multiple different PDZ-PL interactions. For example, as explained in detail elsewhere herein, simultaneous analysis (and use of the arrays described *infra*) facilitates, for example, the direct comparison of the effect of an agent (e.g., an potential interaction inhibitor) on the interactions between a substantial portion of PDZs and/or PLs in a tissue or cell.

Accordingly, in one aspect, the invention provides an array of immobilized polypeptide comprising the PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain on a surface. Typically, the array comprises at least about 5, or at least about 10, or at least about 12, or at least about 15 and often at least 50 different polypeptides. In one preferred embodiment, the different PDZ proteins are from a particular tissue (e.g., central nervous system, spleen, cardiac muscle, kidney) or a particular class or type of cell, (e.g., a hematopoietic cell, a lymphocyte, a neuron)

and the like. In a most preferred embodiment, the plurality of different PDZ proteins represents a substantial fraction (e.g., typically a majority, more often at least 60%, 70% or 80%) of all of the PDZ proteins known to be, or suspected of being, expressed in the tissue or cell(s), e.g., all of the PDZ proteins known to be present in lymphocytes.

5                    Certain embodiments are arrays which include a plurality, usually at least 5, 10, 25, 50 PDZ proteins present in a particular cell of interest. In this context, “array” refers to an ordered series of immobilized polypeptides in which the identity of each polypeptide is associated with its location. In some embodiments the plurality of polypeptides are arrayed in a “common” area such that they can be simultaneously exposed to a solution (e.g., containing a  
10    ligand or test agent). For example, the plurality of polypeptides can be on a slide, plate or similar surface, which may be plastic, glass, metal, silica, beads or other surface to which proteins can be immobilized. In a different embodiment, the different immobilized polypeptides are situated in separate areas, such as different wells of multi-well plate (e.g., a 24-well plate, a 96-well plate, a 384 well plate, and the like). It will be recognized that a  
15    similar advantage can be obtained by using multiple arrays in tandem.

#### B.     Analysis of PDZ-PL Inhibition Profile

                  In one aspect, the invention provides a method for determining if a test compound inhibits any PDZ-ligand interaction in large set of PDZ-ligand interaction (e.g., a  
20    plurality of the PDZ-ligands interactions described in **Table 2**; a majority of the PDZ-ligands identified in a particular cell or tissue as described *supra* (e.g., lymphocytes) and the like. In one embodiment, the PDZ domains of interest are expressed as GST-PDZ fusion proteins and immobilized as described herein. For each PDZ domain, a labeled ligand that binds to the domain with a known affinity is identified as described herein.

25                    For any known or suspected modulator (e.g., inhibitor) of a PDL-PL interaction(s), it is useful to know which interactions are inhibited (or augmented). For example, an agent that inhibits *all* PDZ-PL interactions in a cell (e.g., a lymphocyte) will have different uses than an agent that inhibits only one, or a small number, of specific PDZ-PL interactions. The profile of PDZ interactions inhibited by a particular agent is referred to as the  
30    “inhibition profile” for the agent, and is described in detail below. The profile of PDZ interactions enhanced by a particular agent is referred to as the “enhancement profile” for the agent. It will be readily apparent to one of skill guided by the description of the inhibition profile how to determine the enhancement profile for an agent. The present invention provides

methods for determining the PDZ interaction (inhibition/enhancement) profile of an agent in a single assay.

In one aspect, the invention provides a method for determining the PDZ-PL inhibition profile of a compound by providing (i) a plurality of different immobilized polypeptides, each of said polypeptides comprising a PDZ domain and a non-PDZ domain and  
5 (ii) a plurality of corresponding ligands, wherein each ligand binds at least one PDZ domain in (i), then contacting each of said immobilized polypeptides in (i) with a corresponding ligand in (ii) in the presence and absence of a test compound, and determining for each polypeptide-ligand pair whether the test compound inhibits binding between the immobilized polypeptide  
10 and the corresponding ligand.

Typically the plurality is at least 5, and often at least 25, or at least 40 different PDZ proteins. In a preferred embodiment, the plurality of different ligands and the plurality of different PDZ proteins are from the same tissue or a particular class or type of cell, e.g., a hematopoietic cell, a lymphocyte, a neuron and the like. In a most preferred embodiment, the  
15 plurality of different PDZs represents a substantial fraction (e.g., at least 80%) of all of the PDZs known to be, or suspected of being, expressed in the tissue or cell(s), e.g., all of the PDZs known to be present in lymphocytes (for example, at least 80%, at least 90% or all of the PDZs disclosed herein as being expressed in hematopoietic cells).

In one embodiment, the inhibition profile is determined as follows: A plurality  
20 (e.g., all known) PDZ domains expressed in a cell (e.g., lymphocytes) are expressed as GST-fusion proteins and immobilized without altering their ligand binding properties as described *supra*. For each PDZ domain, a labeled ligand that binds to this domain with a known affinity is identified. If the set of PDZ domains expressed in lymphocytes is denoted by  $\{P1 \dots Pn\}$ , any given PDZ domain  $P_i$  binds a (labeled) ligand  $L_i$  with affinity  $K_{d,i}$ . To determine the inhibition  
25 profile for a test agent "compound X" the "G" assay (*supra*) can be performed as follows in 96-well plates with rows A-H and columns 1-12. Column 1 is coated with P1 and washed. The corresponding ligand L1 is added to each washed coated well of column 1 at a concentration  $0.5 K_{d,1}$  with (rows B, D, F, H) or without (rows A, C, E, G) between about 1 and about 1000  $\mu$ M of test compound X. Column 2 is coated with P2, and L2 (at a concentration  $0.5 K_{d,2}$ ) is  
30 added with or without inhibitor X. Additional PDZ domains and ligands are similarly tested.

Compound X is considered to inhibit the binding of  $L_i$  to  $P_i$  if the average signal in the wells of column  $i$  containing X is less than half the signal in the equivalent wells of the column lacking X. Thus, in this single assay one determines the full set of lymphocyte PDZs that are inhibited by compound X.

In some embodiments, the test compound X is a mixture of compounds, such as the product of a combinatorial chemistry synthesis as described *supra*. In some embodiments, the test compound is known to have a desired biological effect, and the assay is used to determine the mechanism of action (i.e., if the biological effect is due to modulating a PDZ-PL interaction).

It will be apparent that an agent that modulates only one, or a few PDZ-PL interactions, in a panel (e.g., a panel of all known PDZs lymphocytes, a panel of at least 10, at least 20 or at least 50 PDZ domains) is a more specific modulator than an agent that modulate many or most interactions. Typically, an agent that modulates less than 20% of PDZ domains in a panel (e.g., Table 2) is deemed a “specific” inhibitor, less than 6% a “very specific” inhibitor, and a single PDZ domain a “maximally specific” inhibitor.

It will also be appreciated that “compound X” may be a composition containing mixture of compounds (e.g., generated using combinatorial chemistry methods) rather than a single compound.

Several variations of this assay are contemplated:

In some alternative embodiments, the assay above is performed using varying concentrations of the test compound X, rather than fixed concentration. This allows determination of the  $K_i$  of the X for each PDZ as described above.

In an alternative embodiment, instead of pairing each PDZ  $P_i$  with a specific labeled ligand  $L_i$ , a mixture of different labeled ligands is created such that for every PDZ at least one of the ligands in the mixture binds to this PDZ sufficiently to detect the binding in the “G” assay. This mixture is then used for every PDZ domain.

In one embodiment, compound X is known to have a desired biological effect, but the chemical mechanism by which it has that effect is unknown. The assays of the invention can then be used to determine if compound X has its effect by binding to a PDZ domain.

In one embodiment, PDZ-domain containing proteins are classified in to groups based on their biological function, e.g. into those that regulate chemotaxis versus those that regulate transcription. An optimal inhibitor of a particular function (e.g., including but not limited to an anti-chemotactic agent, an anti-T cell activation agent, cell-cycle control, vesicle transport, apoptosis, etc.) will inhibit multiple PDZ-ligand interactions involved in the function (e.g., chemotaxis, activation) but few other interactions. Thus, the assay is used in one embodiment in screening and design of a drug that specifically blocks a particular function. For example, an agent designed to block chemotaxis might be identified because, at a given concentration, the agent inhibits 2 or more PDZs involved in chemotaxis but fewer than 3 other

PDZs, or that inhibits PDZs involved in chemotaxis with a  $K_i > 10$ -fold better than for other PDZs. Thus, the invention provides a method for identifying an agent that inhibits a first selected PDZ-PL interaction or plurality of interactions but does not inhibit a second selected PDZ-PL interaction or plurality of interactions. The two (or more) sets of interactions can be selected on the basis of the known biological function of the PDZ proteins, the tissue specificity of the PDZ proteins, or any other criteria. Moreover, the assay can be used to determine effective doses (i.e., drug concentrations) that result in desired biological effects while avoiding undesirable effects.

10           C.     Side Effects of PDZ-PL Modulator Interactions

In a related embodiment, the invention provides a method for determining likely side effects of a therapeutic that inhibits PDZ-ligand interactions. The method entails identifying those target tissues, organs or cell types that express PDZ proteins and ligands that are disrupted by a specified inhibitor. If, at a therapeutic dosage, a drug intended to have an effect in one organ system (e.g., hematopoietic system) disrupts PDZ-PL interactions in a different system (e.g., CNS) it can be predicted that the drug will have effects (“side effects”) on the second system. It will be apparent that the information obtained from this assay will be useful in the rational design and selection of drugs that do not have the side-effect.

In one embodiment, for example, a comprehensive PDZ protein set is obtained. A “perfectly comprehensive” PDZ protein set is defined as the set of all PDZ proteins expressed in the subject animal (e.g., humans). A comprehensive set may be obtained by analysis of, for example, the human genome sequence. However, a “perfectly comprehensive” set is not required and any reasonably large set of PDZ domain proteins (e.g., the set of all known PDZ proteins; or the set listed in TABLE 6) will provide valuable information.

25           In one embodiment, the method involves some of all of the following steps:

- a) For each PDZ protein, determine the tissues in which it is highly expressed. This can be done experimentally although the information generally will be available in the scientific literature;
- b) For each PDZ protein (or as many as possible), identify the cognate PL(s) bound by the PDZ protein;
- c) Determine the  $K_i$  at which the test agent inhibits each PDZ-PL interaction, using the methods described *supra*;
- d) From this information it is possible to calculate the pattern of PDZ-PL interactions disrupted at various concentrations of the test agent

By correlating the set of PDZ-PL interactions disrupted with the expression pattern of the members of that set, it will be possible to identify the tissues likely affected by the agent.

Additional steps can also be carried out, including determining whether a specified tissue or cell type is exposed to an agent following a particular route of administration. This can be determined using basis pharmacokinetic methods and principles.

#### D. Modulation of Activities

The PDZ binding moieties and PDZ protein -PL protein binding antagonists of the invention are used to modulate biological activities or functions of cells (e.g., hematopoietic cells, such as T cells and B cells and the like), endothelial cells, and other immune system cells, as described herein, and for treatment of diseases and conditions in human and nonhuman animals (e.g., experimental models). Exemplary biological activities are listed *supra*.

When administered to patients, the compounds of the invention (e.g., PL-PDZ interaction inhibitors) are useful for treating (ameliorating symptoms of) a variety of diseases and conditions, including diseases characterized by inflammatory and humoral immune responses, e.g., inflammation, allergy (e.g., systemic anaphylaxis, hypersensitivity responses, drug allergies, insect sting allergies; inflammatory bowel diseases, ulcerative colitis, ileitis and enteritis; psoriasis and inflammatory dermatoses, scleroderma; respiratory allergic diseases such as asthma, allergic rhinitis, hypersensitivity lung diseases, and the like vasculitis, rh incompatibility, transfusion reactions, drug sensitivities, PIH, atopic dermatitis, eczema, rhinnitis; autoimmune diseases, such as arthritis (rheumatoid and psoriatic), multiple sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, insulin-dependent diabetes, glomerulonephritis, scleroderma, MCTD, IDDM, Hashimoto thyroiditis, Goodpasture syndrome, psoriasis and the like, osteoarthritis, polyarthritis, graft rejection (e.g., allograft rejection, e.g., renal allograft rejection, graft-vs-host disease, transplantation rejection (cardiac, kidney, lung, liver, small bowel, cornea, pancreas, cadaver, autologous, bone marrow, xenotransplantation)), atherosclerosis, angiogenesis-dependent disorders, cancers (e.g., melanomas and breast cancer, prostrate cancer, leukemias, lymphomas, metastatic disease), infectious diseases (e.g., viral infection, such as HIV, measles, parainfluenza, virus-mediated cell fusion,), ischemia (e.g., post-myocardial infarction complications, joint injury, kidney, scleroderma).

#### E. Agonists and Antagonists of PDZ-PL Interactions

As described herein, interactions between PDZ proteins and PL proteins in cells (e.g., hematopoietic cells, e.g., T cells and B cells) may be disrupted or inhibited by the



administration of inhibitors or antagonists. Inhibitors can be identified using screening assays described herein. In embodiment, the motifs disclosed herein are used to design inhibitors. In some embodiments, the antagonists of the invention have a structure (e.g., peptide sequence) based on the C-terminal residues of PL-domain proteins listed in TABLE 3. In some  
5       embodiments, the antagonists of the invention have a structure (e.g., peptide sequence) based on a PL motif disclosed herein.

The PDZ/PL antagonists and antagonists of the invention may be any of a large variety of compounds, both naturally occurring and synthetic, organic and inorganic, and including polymers (e.g., oligopeptides, polypeptides, oligonucleotides, and polynucleotides),  
10       small molecules, antibodies, sugars, fatty acids, nucleotides and nucleotide analogs, analogs of naturally occurring structures (e.g., peptide mimetics, nucleic acid analogs, and the like), and numerous other compounds. Although, for convenience, the present discussion primarily refers antagonists of PDZ-PL interactions, it will be recognized that PDZ-PL interaction agonists can also be use in the methods disclosed herein.

15       In one aspect, the peptides and peptide mimetics or analogues of the invention contain an amino acid sequence that binds a PDZ domain in a cell of interest. In one embodiment, the antagonists comprise a peptide that has a sequence corresponding to the carboxy-terminal sequence of a PL protein listed in TABLE 3, e.g., a peptide listed TABLE 3. Typically, the peptide comprises at least the C-terminal two (2), three (3) or four (4) residues  
20       of the PL protein, and often the inhibitory peptide comprises more than four residues (e.g., at least five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, twelve or fifteen residues) from the PL protein C-terminus.

In some embodiments, the inhibitor is a peptide, e.g., having a sequence of a PL C-terminal protein sequence.

25       In some embodiments, the antagonist is a fusion protein comprising such a sequence. Fusion proteins containing a transmembrane transporter amino acid sequence are particularly useful.

In some embodiments, the inhibitor is conserved variant of the PL C-terminal protein sequence having inhibitory activity.

30       In some embodiments, the antagonist is a peptide mimetic of a PL C-terminal sequence.

In some embodiments, the inhibitor is a small molecule (i.e., having a molecular weight less than 1 kD). See, e.g. Section 6.5.4, *infra*.

#### F. Peptide Antagonists

In one embodiment, the antagonists comprise a peptide that has a sequence of a PL protein carboxy-terminus listed in TABLE 3. The peptide comprises at least the C-terminal two (2) residues of the PL protein, and typically, the inhibitory peptide comprises more than  
5 two residues (e.g., at least three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, twelve or fifteen residues) from the PL protein C-terminus. The peptide may be any of a variety of lengths (e.g., at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 8, at least 10, or at least 20 residues) and may contain additional residues not from the PL protein. It will be recognized that short PL peptides are sometime used in the rational design of other small molecules with similar properties.

10 Although most often, the residues shared by the inhibitory peptide with the PL protein are found at the C-terminus of the peptide. However, in some embodiments, the sequence is internal. Similarly, in some cases, the inhibitory peptide comprises residues from a PL sequence that is near, but not at the c-terminus of a PL protein (see, Gee et al., 1998, *J Biological Chem.* 273:21980-87).

15 Sometime the PL protein carboxy-terminus sequence is referred to as the “core PDZ motif sequence” referring to the ability of the short sequence to interact with the PDZ domain. For example, in an embodiment, the “core PDZ motif sequence” contains the last four C-terminus amino acids. As described above, the four amino acid core of a PDZ motif sequence may contain additional amino acids at its amino terminus to further increase its  
20 binding affinity and/or stability. Thus, in one embodiment, the PDZ motif sequence peptide can be from four amino acids up to 15 amino acids. It is preferred that the length of the sequence to be 6-10 amino acids. More preferably, the PDZ motif sequence contains 8 amino acids. Additional amino acids at the amino terminal end of the core sequence may be derived from the natural sequence in each hematopoietic cell surface receptor or a synthetic linker. The  
25 additional amino acids may also be conservatively substituted. When the third residue from the C-terminus is S, T or Y, this residue may be phosphorylated prior to the use of the peptide.

In some embodiments, the peptide and nonpeptide inhibitors of the are small, e.g., fewer than ten amino acid residues in length if a peptide. Further, it is reported that a limited number of ligand amino acids directly contact the PDZ domain (generally less than  
30 eight) (Kozlov et al., 2000, *Biochemistry* 39, 2572; Doyle et al., 1996, *Cell* 85, 1067) and that peptides as short as the C-terminal three amino acids often retain similar binding properties to longer (> 15) amino acids peptides (Yanagisawa et al., 1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272, 8539).

#### G. Peptide Variants

Having identified PDZ binding peptides and PDZ-PL interaction inhibitory sequences, variations of these sequences can be made and the resulting peptide variants can be tested for PDZ domain binding or PDZ-PL inhibitory activity. In embodiments, the variants have the same or a different ability to bind a PDZ domain as the parent peptide. Typically, such amino acid substitutions are conservative, i.e., the amino acid residues are replaced with other amino acid residues having physical and/or chemical properties similar to the residues they are replacing. Preferably, conservative amino acid substitutions are those wherein an amino acid is replaced with another amino acid encompassed within the same designated class.

#### 10 H. Peptide Mimetics

Having identified PDZ binding peptides and PDZ-PL interaction inhibitory sequences, peptide mimetics can be prepared using routine methods, and the inhibitory activity of the mimetics can be confirmed using the assays of the invention. Thus, in some embodiments, the antagonist is a peptide mimetic of a PL C-terminal sequence. The skilled artisan will recognize that individual synthetic residues and polypeptides incorporating mimetics can be synthesized using a variety of procedures and methodologies, which are well described in the scientific and patent literature, e.g., Organic Syntheses Collective Volumes, Gilman et al. (Eds) John Wiley & Sons, Inc., NY. Polypeptides incorporating mimetics can also be made using solid phase synthetic procedures, as described, e.g., by Di Marchi, et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,422,426. Mimetics of the invention can also be synthesized using combinatorial methodologies. Various techniques for generation of peptide and peptidomimetic libraries are well known, and include, e.g., multipin, tea bag, and split-couple-mix techniques; see, e.g., al-Obeidi (1998) Mol. Biotechnol. 9:205-223; Hruby (1997) Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 1:114-119; Ostergaard (1997) Mol. Divers. 3:17-27; Ostresh (1996) Methods Enzymol. 267:220-234.

#### I. Small Molecules

In some embodiments, the inhibitor is a small molecule (i.e., having a molecular weight less than 1 kD). Methods for screening small molecules are well known in the art and include those described *supra*.

30

### XII. Preparation of Peptides

#### A. Chemical Synthesis

The peptides of the invention or analogues thereof, may be prepared using virtually any art-known technique for the preparation of peptides and peptide analogues. For example, the peptides may be prepared in linear form using conventional solution or solid phase peptide syntheses and cleaved from the resin followed by purification procedures (Creighton, 1983, Protein Structures And Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y.). Suitable procedures for synthesizing the peptides described herein are well known in the art. The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing (e.g., the Edman degradation procedure and mass spectroscopy).

In addition, analogues and derivatives of the peptides can be chemically synthesized. The linkage between each amino acid of the peptides of the invention may be an amide, a substituted amide or an isostere of amide. Nonclassical amino acids or chemical amino acid analogues can be introduced as a substitution or addition into the sequence. Non-classical amino acids include, but are not limited to, the D-isomers of the common amino acids,  $\alpha$ -amino isobutyric acid, 4-aminobutyric acid, Abu, 2-amino butyric acid,  $\gamma$ -Abu,  $\epsilon$ -Ahx, 6-amino hexanoic acid, Aib, 2-amino isobutyric acid, 3-amino propionic acid, ornithine, norleucine, norvaline, hydroxyproline, sarcosine, citrulline, cysteic acid, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, phenylglycine, cyclohexylalanine,  $\beta$ -alanine, fluoro-amino acids, designer amino acids such as  $\beta$ -methyl amino acids,  $C\alpha$ -methyl amino acids,  $N\alpha$ -methyl amino acids, and amino acid analogues in general. Furthermore, the amino acid can be D (dextrorotary) or L (levorotary).

#### B. Recombinant Synthesis

If the peptide is composed entirely of gene-encoded amino acids, or a portion of it is so composed, the peptide or the relevant portion may also be synthesized using conventional recombinant genetic engineering techniques. For recombinant production, a polynucleotide sequence encoding a linear form of the peptide is inserted into an appropriate expression vehicle, *i.e.*, a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted coding sequence, or in the case of an RNA viral vector, the necessary elements for replication and translation. The expression vehicle is then transfected into a suitable target cell which will express the peptide. Depending on the expression system used, the expressed peptide is then isolated by procedures well-established in the art. Methods for recombinant protein and peptide production are well known in the art (*see, e.g.*, Maniatis *et al.*, 1989, Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, N.Y.; and

Ausubel *et al.*, 1989, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley Interscience, N.Y.).

A variety of host-expression vector systems may be utilized to express the peptides described herein. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage DNA or plasmid DNA expression vectors containing an appropriate coding sequence; yeast or filamentous fungi transformed with recombinant yeast or fungi expression vectors containing an appropriate coding sequence; insect cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (*e.g.*, baculovirus) containing an appropriate coding sequence; plant cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (*e.g.*, cauliflower mosaic virus or tobacco mosaic virus) or transformed with recombinant plasmid expression vectors (*e.g.*, Ti plasmid) containing an appropriate coding sequence; or animal cell systems.

The expression elements of the expression systems vary in their strength and specificities. Depending on the host/vector system utilized, any of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements, including constitutive and inducible promoters, may be used in the expression vector. For example, when cloning in bacterial systems, inducible promoters such as pL of bacteriophage  $\lambda$ , plac, ptrp, ptac (ptrp-lac hybrid promoter) and the like may be used; when cloning in insect cell systems, promoters such as the baculovirus polyhedron promoter may be used; when cloning in plant cell systems, promoters derived from the genome of plant cells (*e.g.*, heat shock promoters; the promoter for the small subunit of RUBISCO; the promoter for the chlorophyll a/b binding protein) or from plant viruses (*e.g.*, the 35S RNA promoter of CaMV; the coat protein promoter of TMV) may be used; when cloning in mammalian cell systems, promoters derived from the genome of mammalian cells (*e.g.*, metallothionein promoter) or from mammalian viruses (*e.g.*, the adenovirus late promoter; the vaccinia virus 7.5 K promoter) may be used; when generating cell lines that contain multiple copies of expression product, SV40-, BPV- and EBV-based vectors may be used with an appropriate selectable marker.

In cases where plant expression vectors are used, the expression of sequences encoding the peptides of the invention may be driven by any of a number of promoters. For example, viral promoters such as the 35S RNA and 19S RNA promoters of CaMV (Brisson *et al.*, 1984, Nature 310:511-514), or the coat protein promoter of TMV (Takamatsu *et al.*, 1987, EMBO J. 6:307-311) may be used; alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO (Coruzzi *et al.*, 1984, EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie *et al.*, 1984, Science 224:838-843) or heat shock promoters, *e.g.*, soybean hsp17.5-E or hsp17.3-B (Gurley *et al.*, 1986, Mol.

Cell. Biol. 6:559-565) may be used. These constructs can be introduced into planleukocytes using Ti plasmids, Ri plasmids, plant virus vectors, direct DNA transformation, microinjection, electroporation, etc. For reviews of such techniques *see, e.g.*, Weissbach & Weissbach, 1988, Methods for Plant Molecular Biology, Academic Press, NY, Section VIII, pp. 421-463; and  
5 Grierson & Corey, 1988, Plant Molecular Biology, 2d Ed., Blackie, London, Ch. 7-9.

In one insect expression system that may be used to produce the peptides of the invention, *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhidrosis virus (AcNPV) is used as a vector to express the foreign genes. The virus grows in *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells. A coding sequence may be cloned into non-essential regions (for example the polyhedron gene) of the virus and  
10 placed under control of an AcNPV promoter (for example, the polyhedron promoter). Successful insertion of a coding sequence will result in inactivation of the polyhedron gene and production of non-occluded recombinant virus (*i.e.*, virus lacking the proteinaceous coat coded for by the polyhedron gene). These recombinant viruses are then used to infect *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells in which the inserted gene is expressed. (*e.g.*, see Smith *et al.*, 1983, J. Virol.  
15 46:584; Smith, U.S. Patent No. 4,215,051). Further examples of this expression system may be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 2, Ausubel *et al.*, eds., Greene Publish. Assoc. & Wiley Interscience.

In mammalian host cells, a number of viral based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, a coding sequence may  
20 be ligated to an adenovirus transcription/translation control complex, *e.g.*, the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. This chimeric gene may then be inserted in the adenovirus genome by *in vitro* or *in vivo* recombination. Insertion in a non-essential region of the viral genome (*e.g.*, region E1 or E3) will result in a recombinant virus that is viable and capable of expressing peptide in infected hosts. (*e.g.*, See Logan & Shenk, 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA  
25 81:3655-3659). Alternatively, the vaccinia 7.5 K promoter may be used, (*see, e.g.*, Mackett *et al.*, 1982, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 79:7415-7419; Mackett *et al.*, 1984, J. Virol. 49:857-864; Panicali *et al.*, 1982, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 79:4927-4931).

Other expression systems for producing linear peptides of the invention will be apparent to those having skill in the art.

### 30      Purification of the Peptides and Peptide Analogues

The peptides and peptide analogues of the invention can be purified by art-known techniques such as high performance liquid chromatography, ion exchange chromatography, gel electrophoresis, affinity chromatography and the like. The actual

conditions used to purify a particular peptide or analogue will depend, in part, on factors such as net charge, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, etc., and will be apparent to those having skill in the art. The purified peptides can be identified by assays based on their physical or functional properties, including radioactive labeling followed by gel electrophoresis, radioimmuno-assays, ELISA, bioassays, and the like.

For affinity chromatography purification, any antibody which specifically binds the peptides or peptide analogues may be used. For the production of antibodies, various host animals, including but not limited to rabbits, mice, rats, etc., may be immunized by injection with a peptide. The peptide may be attached to a suitable carrier, such as BSA or KLH, by means of a side chain functional group or linkers attached to a side chain functional group. Various adjuvants may be used to increase the immunological response, depending on the host species, including but not limited to Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and *Corynebacterium parvum*.

Monoclonal antibodies to a peptide may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include but are not limited to the hybridoma technique originally described by Koehler and Milstein, 1975, Nature 256:495-497, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, Kosbor *et al.*, 1983, Immunology Today 4:72; Cote *et al.*, 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:2026-2030 and the EBV-hybridoma technique (Cole *et al.*, 1985, Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96 (1985)). In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies" (Morrison *et al.*, 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:6851-6855; Neuberger *et al.*, 1984, Nature 312:604-608; Takeda *et al.*, 1985, Nature 314:452-454) by splicing the genes from a mouse antibody molecule of appropriate antigen specificity together with genes from a human antibody molecule of appropriate biological activity can be used. Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778) can be adapted to produce peptide-specific single chain antibodies.

Antibody fragments which contain deletions of specific binding sites may be generated by known techniques. For example, such fragments include but are not limited to F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments, which can be produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments, which can be generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed (Huse *et al.*, 1989, Science

246:1275-1281) to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity for the peptide of interest.

The antibody or antibody fragment specific for the desired peptide can be attached, for example, to agarose, and the antibody-agarose complex is used in immunochromatography to purify peptides of the invention. See, Scopes, 1984, Protein Purification: Principles and Practice, Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., NY, Livingstone, 1974, Methods Enzymology: Immunoaffinity Chromatography of Proteins 34:723-731.

### XIII. Uses of PDZ Domain Binding and Antagonist Compounds

As indicated in the Background section, PDZ domain-containing proteins are involved in a number of biological functions, including, but not limited to, vesicular trafficking, tumor suppression, protein sorting, establishment of membrane polarity, apoptosis, regulation of immune response and organization of synapse formation. In general, this family of proteins has a common function of facilitating the assembly of multi-protein complexes, often serving as a bridge between several proteins, or regulating the function of other proteins. Additionally, as also noted supra, these proteins are found in essentially all cell types.

Consequently, modulation of these interactions can be utilized to control a wide variety of biological conditions and physiological conditions. In particular, modulation of interactions such as those disclosed herein can be utilized to control movement of vesicles within a cell, inhibition of tumor formation, as well as in the treatment of immune disorders, neurological disorders, muscular disorders, and intestinal disorders.

Certain compounds which modulate binding of the PDZ proteins and PL proteins can be used to inhibit leukocyte activation, which is manifested in measurable events including but not limited to, cytokine production, cell adhesion, expansion of cell numbers, apoptosis and cytotoxicity. Thus, some compounds of the invention can be used to treat diverse conditions associated with undesirable leukocyte activation, including but not limited to, acute and chronic inflammation, graft-versus-host disease, transplantation rejection, hypersensitivities and autoimmunity such as multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, periodontal disease, systemic lupus erythematosus, juvenile diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent diabetes, and allergies, and other conditions listed herein (see, e.g., Section 6.4, *supra*).

Thus, the invention also relates to methods of using such compositions in modulating leukocyte activation as measured by, for example, cytotoxicity, cytokine production, cell proliferation, and apoptosis.



#### XIV. Formulation and Route of Administration

##### A. Introduction of Agonists or Antagonists (e.g., Peptides and Fusion Proteins) into Cells

In one aspect, the PDZ-PL antagonists of the invention are introduced into a cell to modulate (i.e., increase or decrease) a biological function or activity of the cell. Many small organic molecules readily cross the cell membranes (or can be modified by one of skill using routine methods to increase the ability of compounds to enter cells, e.g., by reducing or eliminating charge, increasing lipophilicity, conjugating the molecule to a moiety targeting a cell surface receptor such that after interacting with the receptor). Methods for introducing larger molecules, e.g., peptides and fusion proteins are also well known, including, e.g., injection, liposome-mediated fusion, application of a hydrogel, conjugation to a targeting moiety conjugate endocytosed by the cell, electroporation, and the like).

In one embodiment, the antagonist or agent is a fusion polypeptide or derivatized polypeptide. A fusion or derivatized protein may include a targeting moiety that increases the ability of the polypeptide to traverse a cell membrane or causes the polypeptide to be delivered to a specified cell type (e.g., liver cells or tumor cells) preferentially or cell compartment (e.g., nuclear compartment) preferentially. Examples of targeting moieties include lipid tails, amino acid sequences such as antennapodia peptide or a nuclear localization signal (NLS; e.g., *Xenopus* nucleoplasmin Robbins et al., 1991, *Cell* 64:615).

In one embodiment of the invention, a peptide sequence or peptide analog determined to inhibit a PDZ domain-PL protein binding, in an assay of the invention is introduced into a cell by linking the sequence to an amino acid sequence that facilitates its transport through the plasma membrane (a "transmembrane transporter sequence"). The peptides of the invention may be used directly or fused to a transmembrane transporter sequence to facilitate their entry into cells. In the case of such a fusion peptide, each peptide may be fused with a heterologous peptide at its amino terminus directly or by using a flexible polylinker such as the pentamer G-G-G-G-S (SEQ ID NO:1) repeated 1 to 3 times. Such linker has been used in constructing single chain antibodies (scFv) by being inserted between V<sub>H</sub> and V<sub>L</sub> (Bird et al., 1988, *Science* 242:423-426; Huston et al., 1988, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 85:5979-5883). The linker is designed to enable the correct interaction between two beta-sheets forming the variable region of the single chain antibody. Other linkers which may be used include Glu-Gly-Lys-Ser-Ser-Gly-Ser-Gly-Ser-Glu-Ser-Lys-Val-Asp (SEQ ID NO:2) (Chaudhary et al., 1990, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87:1066-1070) and Lys-Glu-Ser-Gly-Ser-

Val-Ser-Ser-Glu-Gln-Leu-Ala-Gln-Phe-Arg-Ser-Leu-Asp (SEQ ID NO:3) (Bird et al., 1988, *Science* 242:423-426).

A number of peptide sequences have been described in the art as capable of facilitating the entry of a peptide linked to these sequences into a cell through the plasma membrane (Derossi et al., 1998, *Trends in Cell Biol.* 8:84). For the purpose of this invention, such peptides are collectively referred to as transmembrane transporter peptides. Examples of these peptide include, but are not limited to, tat derived from HIV (Vives et al., 1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:16010; Nagahara et al., 1998, *Nat. Med.* 4:1449), antennapedia from *Drosophila* (Derossi et al., 1994, *J. Biol. Chem.* 261:10444), VP22 from herpes simplex virus (Elliot and D'Hare, 1997, *Cell* 88:223-233), complementarity-determining regions (CDR) 2 and 3 of anti-DNA antibodies (Avrameas et al., 1998, *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 95:5601-5606), 70 KDa heat shock protein (Fujihara, 1999, *EMBO J.* 18:411-419) and transportan (Pooga et al., 1998, *FASEB J.* 12:67-77). In a preferred embodiment of the invention, a truncated HIV tat peptide having the sequence of GYGRKKRRQRRRG (SEQ ID NO:4) is used.

It is preferred that a transmembrane transporter sequence is fused to a hematopoietic cell surface receptor carboxyl terminal sequence at its amino-terminus with or without a linker. Generally, the C-terminus of a PDZ motif sequence (PL sequence) must be free in order to interact with a PDZ domain. The transmembrane transporter sequence may be used in whole or in part as long as it is capable of facilitating entry of the peptide into a cell.

In an alternate embodiment of the invention, a hematopoietic cell surface receptor C-terminal sequence may be used alone when it is delivered in a manner that allows its entry into cells in the absence of a transmembrane transporter sequence. For example, the peptide may be delivered in a liposome formulation or using a gene therapy approach by delivering a coding sequence for the PDZ motif alone or as a fusion molecule into a target cell.

The compounds of the of the invention may also be administered via liposomes, which serve to target the conjugates to a particular tissue, such as lymphoid tissue, or targeted selectively to infected cells, as well as increase the half-life of the peptide composition. Liposomes include emulsions, foams, micelles, insoluble monolayers, liquid crystals, phospholipid dispersions, lamellar layers and the like. In these preparations the peptide to be delivered is incorporated as part of a liposome, alone or in conjunction with a molecule which binds to, e.g., a receptor prevalent among lymphoid cells, such as monoclonal antibodies which bind to the CD45 antigen, or with other therapeutic or immunogenic compositions. Thus, liposomes filled with a desired peptide or conjugate of the invention can be directed to the site of lymphoid cells, where the liposomes then deliver the selected inhibitor compositions.

Liposomes for use in the invention are formed from standard vesicle-forming lipids, which generally include neutral and negatively charged phospholipids and a sterol, such as cholesterol. The selection of lipids is generally guided by consideration of, e.g., liposome size, acid lability and stability of the liposomes in the blood stream. A variety of methods are  
5 available for preparing liposomes, as described in, e.g., Szoka et al., *Ann. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng.* 9:467 (1980), U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,235,871, 4,501,728 and 4,837,028.

The targeting of liposomes using a variety of targeting agents is well known in the art (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 4,957,773 and 4,603,044). For targeting to the immune cells, a ligand to be incorporated into the liposome can include, e.g., antibodies or fragments thereof  
10 specific for cell surface determinants of the desired immune system cells. A liposome suspension containing a peptide or conjugate may be administered intravenously, locally, topically, etc. in a dose which varies according to, inter alia, the manner of administration, the conjugate being delivered, and the stage of the disease being treated.

In order to specifically deliver a PDZ motif sequence (PL sequence) peptide into  
15 a specific cell type, the peptide may be linked to a cell-specific targeting moiety, which include but are not limited to, ligands for diverse leukocyte surface molecules such as growth factors, hormones and cytokines, as well as antibodies or antigen-binding fragments thereof. Since a large number of cell surface receptors have been identified in leukocytes, ligands or antibodies specific for these receptors may be used as cell-specific targeting moieties. For example,  
20 interleukin-2, B7-1 (CD80), B7-2 (CD86) and CD40 or peptide fragments thereof may be used to specifically target activated T cells (*The Leucocyte Antigen Facts Book*, 1997, Barclay et al. (eds.), Academic Press). CD28, CTLA-4 and CD40L or peptide fragments thereof may be used to specifically target B cells. Furthermore, Fc domains may be used to target certain Fc receptor-expressing cells such as monocytes.

25 Antibodies are the most versatile cell-specific targeting moieties because they can be generated against any cell surface antigen. Monoclonal antibodies have been generated against leukocyte lineage-specific markers such as certain CD antigens. Antibody variable region genes can be readily isolated from hybridoma cells by methods well known in the art. However, since antibodies are assembled between two heavy chains and two light chains, it is  
30 preferred that a scFv be used as a cell-specific targeting moiety in the present invention. Such scFv are comprised of V<sub>H</sub> and V<sub>L</sub> domains linked into a single polypeptide chain by a flexible linker peptide.

The PDZ motif sequence (PL sequence) may be linked to a transmembrane transporter sequence and a cell-specific targeting moiety to produce a tri-fusion molecule. This

molecule can bind to a leukocyte surface molecule, passes through the membrane and targets PDZ domains. Alternatively, a PDZ motif sequence (PL sequence) may be linked to a cell-specific targeting moiety that binds to a surface molecule that internalizes the fusion peptide.

In an other approach, microspheres of artificial polymers of mixed amino acids (proteinoids) have been used to deliver pharmaceuticals. For example, U.S. Pat. No. 4,925,673 describes drug-containing proteinoid microsphere carriers as well as methods for their preparation and use. These proteinoid microspheres are useful for the delivery of a number of active agents. Also see, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,907,030 and 6,033,884, which are incorporated herein by reference.

10

#### B. Introduction of Polynucleotides into Cells

By introducing gene sequences into cells, gene therapy can be used to treat conditions in which leukocytes are activated to result in deleterious consequences. In one embodiment, a polynucleotide that encodes a PL sequence peptide of the invention is introduced into a cell where it is expressed. The expressed peptide then inhibits the interaction of PDZ proteins and PL proteins in the cell.

Thus, in one embodiment, the polypeptides of the invention are expressed in a cell by introducing a nucleic acid (e.g., a DNA expression vector or mRNA) encoding the desired protein or peptide into the cell. Expression may be either constitutive or inducible depending on the vector and choice of promoter. Methods for introduction and expression of nucleic acids into a cell are well known in the art and described herein.

In a specific embodiment, nucleic acids comprising a sequence encoding a peptide disclosed herein, are administered to a human subject. In this embodiment of the invention, the nucleic acid produces its encoded product that mediates a therapeutic effect. Any of the methods for gene therapy available in the art can be used according to the present invention. Exemplary methods are described below.

For general reviews of the methods of gene therapy, see Goldspiel et al., 1993, Clinical Pharmacy 12:488-505; Wu and Wu, 1991, Biotherapy 3:87-95; Tolstoshev, 1993, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 32:573-596; Mulligan, 1993, Science 260:926-932; and Morgan and Anderson, 1993, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217; May, 1993, TIBTECH 11(5):155-215. Methods commonly known in the art of recombinant DNA technology which can be used are described in Ausubel et al. (eds.), 1993, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, NY; and Kriegler, 1990, Gene Transfer and Expression, A Laboratory Manual, Stockton Press, NY.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the therapeutic composition comprises a coding sequence that is part of an expression vector. In particular, such a nucleic acid has a promoter operably linked to the coding sequence, said promoter being inducible or constitutive, and, optionally, tissue-specific. In another specific embodiment, a nucleic acid molecule is used in which the coding sequence and any other desired sequences are flanked by regions that promote homologous recombination at a desired site in the genome, thus providing for intrachromosomal expression of the nucleic acid (Koller and Smithies, 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935; Zijlstra et al., 1989, Nature 342:435-438).

Delivery of the nucleic acid into a patient may be either direct, in which case the patient is directly exposed to the nucleic acid or nucleic acid-carrying vector, or indirect, in which case, cells are first transformed with the nucleic acid *in vitro*, then transplanted into the patient. These two approaches are known, respectively, as *in vivo* or *ex vivo* gene therapy.

In a specific embodiment, the nucleic acid is directly administered *in vivo*, where it is expressed to produce the encoded product. This can be accomplished by any methods known in the art, *e.g.*, by constructing it as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that it becomes intracellular, *e.g.*, by infection using a defective or attenuated retroviral or other viral vector (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), by direct injection of naked DNA, by use of microparticle bombardment (*e.g.*, a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), by coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, by encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, or microcapsules, by administering it in linkage to a peptide which is known to enter the nucleus, or by administering it in linkage to a ligand subject to receptor-mediated endocytosis (see *e.g.*, Wu and Wu, 1987, J. Biol. Chem. 262:4429-4432) which can be used to target cell types specifically expressing the receptors. In another embodiment, a nucleic acid-ligand complex can be formed in which the ligand comprises a fusogenic viral peptide to disrupt endosomes, allowing the nucleic acid to avoid lysosomal degradation. In yet another embodiment, the nucleic acid can be targeted *in vivo* for cell specific uptake and expression, by targeting a specific receptor (see, *e.g.*, PCT Publications WO.92/06180 dated April 16, 1992; WO 92/22635 dated December 23, 1992; WO92/20316 dated November 26, 1992; WO93/14188 dated July 22, 1993; WO 93/20221 dated October 14, 1993). Alternatively, the nucleic acid can be introduced intracellularly and incorporated within host cell DNA for expression, by homologous recombination (Koller and Smithies, 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935; Zijlstra et al., 1989, Nature 342:435-438).

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, adenoviruses as viral vectors can be used in gene therapy. Adenoviruses have the advantage of being capable of infecting non-

dividing cells (Kozarsky and Wilson, 1993, Current Opinion in Genetics and Development 3:499-503). Other instances of the use of adenoviruses in gene therapy can be found in Rosenfeld et al., 1991, Science 252:431-434; Rosenfeld et al., 1992, Cell 68:143-155; and Mastrangeli et al., 1993, J. Clin. Invest. 91:225-234. Furthermore, adenoviral vectors with  
5 modified tropism may be used for cell specific targeting (WO98/40508). Adeno-associated virus (AAV) has also been proposed for use in gene therapy (Walsh et al., 1993, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 204:289-300).

In addition, retroviral vectors (see Miller et al., 1993, Meth. Enzymol. 217:581-599) have been modified to delete retroviral sequences that are not necessary for packaging of  
10 the viral genome and integration into host cell DNA. The coding sequence to be used in gene therapy is cloned into the vector, which facilitates delivery of the gene into a patient. More detail about retroviral vectors can be found in Boesen et al., 1994, Biotherapy 6:291-302, which describes the use of a retroviral vector to deliver the *mdr1* gene to hematopoietic stem cells in order to make the stem cells more resistant to chemotherapy. Other references illustrating the  
15 use of retroviral vectors in gene therapy are: Clowes et al., 1994, J. Clin. Invest. 93:644-651; Kiem et al., 1994, Blood 83:1467-1473; Salmons and Gunzberg, 1993, Human Gene Therapy 4:129-141; and Grossman and Wilson, 1993, Curr. Opin. in Genetics and Devel. 3:110-114.

Another approach to gene therapy involves transferring a gene to cells in tissue culture. Usually, the method of transfer includes the transfer of a selectable marker to the cells.  
20 The cells are then placed under selection to isolate those cells that have taken up and are expressing the transferred gene. Those cells are then delivered to a patient.

In this embodiment, the nucleic acid is introduced into a cell prior to administration *in vivo* of the resulting recombinant cell. Such introduction can be carried out by any method known in the art, including but not limited to transfection, electroporation,  
25 lipofection, microinjection, infection with a viral or bacteriophage vector containing the nucleic acid sequences, cell fusion, chromosome-mediated gene transfer, microcell-mediated gene transfer, spheroplast fusion, etc. Numerous techniques are known in the art for the introduction of foreign genes into cells (see *e.g.*, Loeffler and Behr, 1993, Meth. Enzymol. 217:599-618; Cohen et al., 1993, Meth. Enzymol. 217:618-644; Cline, 1985, Pharmac. Ther. 29:69-92) and  
30 may be used in accordance with the present invention, provided that the necessary developmental and physiological functions of the recipient cells are not disrupted. The technique should provide for the stable transfer of the nucleic acid to the cell, so that the nucleic acid is expressible by the cell and preferably heritable and expressible by its cell progeny. In a preferred embodiment, the cell used for gene therapy is autologous to the patient.

In a specific embodiment, the nucleic acid to be introduced for purposes of gene therapy comprises an inducible promoter operably linked to the coding sequence, such that expression of the nucleic acid is controllable by controlling the presence or absence of the appropriate inducer of transcription.

5                   Oligonucleotides such as anti-sense RNA and DNA molecules, and ribozymes that function to inhibit the translation of a targeted mRNA, especially its C-terminus are also within the scope of the invention. Anti-sense RNA and DNA molecules act to directly block the translation of mRNA by binding to targeted mRNA and preventing protein translation. In regard to antisense DNA, oligodeoxyribonucleotides derived from the translation initiation site,  
10 *e.g.*, between -10 and +10 regions of a nucleotide sequence; are preferred.

The antisense oligonucleotide may comprise at least one modified base moiety which is selected from the group including, but not limited to, 5-fluorouracil, 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xanthine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl) uracil, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine,  
15 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, N6-adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N6-  
20 isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil, 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, and 2,6-diaminopurine.

Ribozymes are enzymatic RNA molecules capable of catalyzing the specific  
25 cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. Within the scope of the invention are engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules that specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of target RNA sequences.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially  
30 identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites which include the following sequences, GUA, GUU and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site may be evaluated for predicted structural features such as secondary structure that may render the oligonucleotide sequence unsuitable. The suitability of candidate targets may

also be evaluated by testing their accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides, using ribonuclease protection assays.

The anti-sense RNA and DNA molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligodeoxyribonucleotides well known in the art such as for example solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by *in vitro* and *in vivo* transcription of DNA sequences encoding the RNA molecule. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors which contain suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as the T7 or SP6 polymerase promoters. Alternatively, antisense cDNA constructs that synthesize antisense RNA constitutively or inducibly, depending on the promoter used, can be introduced stably into cell lines.

Various modifications to the DNA molecules may be introduced as a means of increasing intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences of ribo- or deoxy- nucleotides to the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the oligodeoxyribonucleotide backbone.

#### C. Other Pharmaceutical Compositions

The compounds of the invention, may be administered to a subject *per se* or in the form of a sterile composition or a pharmaceutical composition. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising the compounds of the invention may be manufactured by means of conventional mixing, dissolving, granulating, dragee-making, levigating, emulsifying, encapsulating, entrapping or lyophilizing processes. Pharmaceutical compositions may be formulated in conventional manner using one or more physiologically acceptable carriers, diluents, excipients or auxiliaries that facilitate processing of the active peptides or peptide analogues into preparations which can be used pharmaceutically. Proper formulation is dependent upon the route of administration chosen.

For topical administration the compounds of the invention may be formulated as solutions, gels, ointments, creams, suspensions, etc. as are well-known in the art.

Systemic formulations include those designed for administration by injection, *e.g.* subcutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intrathecal or intraperitoneal injection, as well as those designed for transdermal, transmucosal, oral or pulmonary administration.



For injection, the compounds of the invention may be formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks's solution, Ringer's solution, or physiological saline buffer. The solution may contain formulatory agents such as suspending, stabilizing and/or dispersing agents.

5                   Alternatively, the compounds may be in powder form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, *e.g.*, sterile pyrogen-free water, before use.

For transmucosal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art. This route of administration may be used to deliver the compounds to the nasal cavity.

10                   For oral administration, the compounds can be readily formulated by combining the active peptides or peptide analogues with pharmaceutically acceptable carriers well known in the art. Such carriers enable the compounds of the invention to be formulated as tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspensions and the like, for oral ingestion by a patient to be treated. For oral solid formulations such as, for example, powders, capsules and tablets, suitable excipients include fillers such as sugars, such as lactose, sucrose, mannitol and sorbitol; cellulose preparations such as maize starch, wheat starch, rice starch, potato starch, gelatin, gum tragacanth, methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethyl-cellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and/or polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP); granulating agents; and binding agents. If desired, disintegrating agents may be added, such as the cross-linked  
15 polyvinylpyrrolidone, agar, or alginic acid or a salt thereof such as sodium alginate.  
20

If desired, solid dosage forms may be sugar-coated or enteric-coated using standard techniques.

For oral liquid preparations such as, for example, suspensions, elixirs and solutions, suitable carriers, excipients or diluents include water, glycols, oils, alcohols, etc.

25                   Additionally, flavoring agents, preservatives, coloring agents and the like may be added.

For buccal administration, the compounds may take the form of tablets, lozenges, etc. formulated in conventional manner.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds for use according to the present invention are conveniently delivered in the form of an aerosol spray from pressurized packs or a nebulizer, with the use of a suitable propellant, *e.g.*, dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethane, carbon dioxide or other suitable gas. In the case of a pressurized aerosol the dosage unit may be determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. Capsules and cartridges of *e.g.* gelatin for use in an inhaler or insufflator  
30

may be formulated containing a powder mix of the compound and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch.

The compounds may also be formulated in rectal or vaginal compositions such as suppositories or retention enemas, e.g., containing conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter or other glycerides.

In addition to the formulations described previously, the compounds may also be formulated as a depot preparation. Such long acting formulations may be administered by implantation (for example subcutaneously or intramuscularly) or by intramuscular injection. Thus, for example, the compounds may be formulated with suitable polymeric or hydrophobic materials (for example as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion exchange resins, or as sparingly soluble derivatives, for example, as a sparingly soluble salt.

Alternatively, other pharmaceutical delivery systems may be employed. Liposomes and emulsions are well known examples of delivery vehicles that may be used to deliver peptides and peptide analogues of the invention. Certain organic solvents such as dimethylsulfoxide also may be employed, although usually at the cost of greater toxicity. Additionally, the compounds may be delivered using a sustained-release system, such as semipermeable matrices of solid polymers containing the therapeutic agent. Various of sustained-release materials have been established and are well known by those skilled in the art. Sustained-release capsules may, depending on their chemical nature, release the compounds for a few weeks up to over 100 days. Depending on the chemical nature and the biological stability of the therapeutic reagent, additional strategies for protein stabilization may be employed.

As the compounds of the invention may contain charged side chains or termini, they may be included in any of the above-described formulations as the free acids or bases or as pharmaceutically acceptable salts. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts are those salts which substantially retain the biologic activity of the free bases and which are prepared by reaction with inorganic acids. Pharmaceutical salts tend to be more soluble in aqueous and other protic solvents than are the corresponding free base forms.

#### D. Effective Dosages

The compounds of the invention will generally be used in an amount effective to achieve the intended purpose. The compounds of the invention or pharmaceutical compositions thereof, are administered or applied in a therapeutically effective amount. By therapeutically effective amount is meant an amount effective ameliorate or prevent the symptoms, or prolong the survival of, the patient being treated. Determination of a therapeutically effective amount is

well within the capabilities of those skilled in the art, especially in light of the detailed disclosure provided herein. An “inhibitory amount” or “inhibitory concentration” of a PL-PDZ binding inhibitor is an amount that reduces binding by at least about 40%, preferably at least about 50%, often at least about 70%, and even as much as at least about 90%. Binding can as  
5 measured *in vitro* (e.g., in an A assay or G assay) or *in situ*.

For systemic administration, a therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially from *in vitro* assays. For example, a dose can be formulated in animal models to achieve a circulating concentration range that includes the IC<sub>50</sub> as determined in cell culture. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans.

10 Initial dosages can also be estimated from *in vivo* data, e.g., animal models, using techniques that are well known in the art. One having ordinary skill in the art could readily optimize administration to humans based on animal data.

Dosage amount and interval may be adjusted individually to provide plasma levels of the compounds that are sufficient to maintain therapeutic effect. Usual patient  
15 dosages for administration by injection range from about 0.1 to 5 mg/kg/day, preferably from about 0.5 to 1 mg/kg/day. Therapeutically effective serum levels may be achieved by administering multiple doses each day.

In cases of local administration or selective uptake, the effective local concentration of the compounds may not be related to plasma concentration. One having skill  
20 in the art will be able to optimize therapeutically effective local dosages without undue experimentation.

The amount of compound administered will, of course, be dependent on the subject being treated, on the subject's weight, the severity of the affliction, the manner of administration and the judgment of the prescribing physician.

25 The therapy may be repeated intermittently while symptoms detectable or even when they are not detectable. The therapy may be provided alone or in combination with other drugs. In the case of conditions associated with leukocyte activation such as transplantation rejection and autoimmunity, the drugs that may be used in combination with the compounds of the invention include, but are not limited to, steroid and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents.

30

#### E. Toxicity

Preferably, a therapeutically effective dose of the compounds described herein will provide therapeutic benefit without causing substantial toxicity.

Toxicity of the compounds described herein can be determined by standard

pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, *e.g.*, by determining the LD<sub>50</sub> (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) or the LD<sub>100</sub> (the dose lethal to 100% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effect is the therapeutic index. Compounds which exhibit high therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from these cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulating a dosage range that is not toxic for use in human. The dosage of the compounds described herein lies preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that include the effective dose with little or no toxicity. The dosage may vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. The exact formulation, route of administration and dosage can be chosen by the individual physician in view of the patient's condition. (*See, e.g., Fingl et al., 1975, In: The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, Ch.1, p.1*).

### EXAMPLE 1

#### GENERATION OF EUKARYOTIC EXPRESSION CONSTRUCTS BEARING DNA FRAGMENTS THAT ENCODE PDZ DOMAIN CONTAINING GENES OR PORTIONS OF PDZ DOMAIN GENES

This example describes the cloning of PDZ domain containing genes or portions of PDZ domain containing genes were into eukaryotic expression vectors in fusion with a number of protein tags, including but not limited to Glutathione S-Transferase (GST), Enhanced Green Fluorescent Protein (EGFP), or Hemagglutinin (HA).

##### A. Strategy

DNA fragments corresponding to PDZ domain containing genes were generated by RT-PCR from RNA from a library of individual cell lines (CLONTECH Cat# K4000-1) derived RNA, using random (oligo-nucleotide) primers (Invitrogen Cat.# 48190011). DNA fragments corresponding to PDZ domain containing genes or portions of PDZ domain containing genes were generated by standard PCR, using above purified cDNA fragments and specific primers (see Table 5). Primers used were designed to create restriction nuclease recognition sites at the PCR fragment's ends, to allow cloning of those fragments into appropriate expression vectors. Subsequent to PCR, DNA samples were submitted to agarose gel electrophoresis. Bands corresponding to the expected size were excised. DNA was extracted by Sephaglas Band Prep Kit (Amersham Pharmacia Cat# 27-9285-01) and digested with appropriate restriction endonuclease. Digested DNA samples were purified once more by

gel electrophoresis, according to the same protocol used above. Purified DNA fragments were coprecipitated and ligated with the appropriate linearized vector. After transformation into *E.coli*, bacterial colonies were screened by colony PCR and restriction digest for the presence and correct orientation of insert. Positive clones were inoculated in liquid culture for large scale DNA purification. The insert and flanking vector sites from the purified plasmid DNA were sequenced to ensure correct sequence of fragments and junctions between the vectors and fusion proteins.

#### B. Vectors:

All PDZ domain-containing genes were cloned into the vector pGEX-3X (Amersham Pharmacia #27-4803-01, Genemed Acc#U13852, GI#595717), containing a tac promoter, GST, Factor Xa,  $\beta$ -lactamase, and lac repressor.

The amino acid sequence of the pGEX-3X coding region including GST, Factor Xa, and the multiple cloning site is listed below. Note that linker sequences between the cloned inserts and GST-Factor Xa vary depending on the restriction endonuclease used for cloning. Amino acids in the translated region below that may change depending on the insertion used are indicated in small caps, and are included as changed in the construct sequence listed in (C).

aa 1 - aa 232:

MSPILGYWKIKGLVQPTRLLEYLEEKYEEHLYERDEGDKWRNKKFELGLEFP  
NLPYYIDGDVKLTQSMARIYIADKHNMLGGCPKERAISMLEGAVLDIRYGVS  
RIAYSKDFETLKVDFLSKLPEMLKMFEDRLCHKTYLNGDHVTHPDFMLYDAL  
DVVLYMDPMCLDAFPKLVCFKKRIEAIQIDKYLKSSKYIAWPLQGQATFGG  
GDHPPKSDLIEGRgipgnss (SEQ ID NO:5)

In addition, TAX Interacting Protein 1 (TIP1), in whole or part, was cloned into many other expression vectors, including but not limited to CD5 $\gamma$ , PEAK10 (both provided by the laboratory of Dr. Brian Seed at Harvard University and generated by recombinant DNA technology, containing an IgG region), and MIN (a derivative of MSCV, containing IRES and NGFR, generated by recombinant DNA technology).

#### C. Constructs:

Primers used to generate DNA fragments by PCR are listed in Table 5. PCR primer combinations and restriction sites for insert and vector are listed below, along with amino acid translation for insert and restriction sites. Non-native amino acid sequences are shown in lower case.

**TABLE 5.** Primers used in cloning of DLG 1 (domain 2 of 3), MAGI 1 (domain 2 of 6), and TIP1 into representative expression vectors.

ID# (Primer Name)	Primer Sequence	Description
1928 (654DL1 2F)	AATGGGGATCCAGCT CATTAAGG (SEQ ID NO:6)	Forward (5' to 3') primer corresponding to DLG 1, domain 2 of 3. Generates a Bam H1 site upstream (5') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into pGEX-3X.
1929 (655DL1 2R)	ATACATACTTGTGGA ATTCGCCAC (SEQ ID NO:7)	Reverse (3' to 5') primer corresponding to DLG 1, domain 2 of 3. Generates an EcoR1 site downstream (3') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into pGEX-3X.
1453 (435BAF)	CACGGATCCCTTCTG AGTTGAAAGGC (SEQ ID NO:8)	Forward (5' to 3') primer corresponding to MAGI 1, domain 2 of 6. Generates a BamH1 site upstream (5') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into pGEX-3X.
1454 (436BAR)	TATGAATTCCATCTG GATCAAAAGGCAAT G (SEQ ID NO:9)	Reverse (3' to 5') primer corresponding to MAGI 1, domain 2 of 6. Generates an EcoR1 site downstream (3') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into pGEX-3X.
399 (86TAF)	CAGGGATCCAAAGA GTTGAAATTCACAAG C (SEQ ID NO:10)	Forward (5' to 3') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates a Bam H1 site upstream (5') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into pGEX-3X.
400 (87TAR)	ACGGAATTCTGCAGC GACTGCCGCGTC (SEQ ID NO:11)	Reverse (3' to 5') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates an EcoR1 site downstream (3') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into pGEX-3X.
1319 (TIP G5-1)	AGGATCCAGATGTCC TACATCCC (SEQ ID NO:12)	Forward (5' to 3') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates a Bam H1 site upstream (5') of the start codon. Used for cloning into pGEX-3X.
1320 (TIP G3-1)	GGAATTCATGGACTG CTGCACGG (SEQ ID NO:13)	Reverse (3' to 5') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates an EcoR1 site downstream (3') of the stop codon. Used for cloning into pGEX-3X.
2753 (1109TIF)	AGAGAATTCTCGAGA TGTCCTACATCCC (SEQ ID NO:14)	Forward (5' to 3') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates an EcoR1 site upstream (5') of the start codon. Used for cloning into MIN.
2762 (1117TIR)	TGGGAATTCCTAGGA CAGCATGGACTG (SEQ ID NO:15)	Reverse (3' to 5') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates an EcoR1 site downstream (3') of the stop codon. Used for cloning into MIN.
2584 (1080TIF)	CTAGGATCCGGGCCA GCCGGTCACC (SEQ ID NO:16)	Forward (5' to 3') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates a Bam H1 site upstream (5') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into PEAK10 or CD5γ.
2585 (1081TIR)	GACGGATCCCCCTGC TGCACGGCCTTCTG (SEQ ID NO:17)	Reverse (3' to 5') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates a Bam H1 site downstream (3') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into PEAK10 or CD5γ.
2586 (1082TIR)	GACGAATTCCTCTGC TGCACGGCCTTCTG (SEQ ID NO:18)	Reverse (3' to 5') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates an EcoR1 site downstream (3') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into PEAK10 or CD5γ.
2587 (1083TIF)	CTAGAATTCGGGCCA GCCGGTCACC (SEQ ID NO:19)	Forward (5' to 3') primer corresponding to TIP1. Generates an Eco R1 site upstream (5') of the PDZ boundary. Used for cloning into PEAK10 or CD5γ.

1. DLG 1, PDZ domain 2 of 3:  
 Acc#:U13897  
 GI#:558437  
 •Construct: DLG 1, PDZ domain 2 of 3-pGEX-3X  
 Primers: 1928 & 1929  
 Vector Cloning Sites(5'/3'): Bam H1/EcoR1  
 Insert Cloning Sites(5'/3'): BamH1/EcoR1  
 aa 1- aa 88  
 giqLIKGPkGLGFSIAGGVGNQHIPGDNSIYVTKIIEGGAAHKDgKLQIGDKLLAV  
 NNVCLLEEVTHEEAVTALKNTSDFVYLKVAnss (SEQ ID NO:20)
2. MAGI 1, PDZ domain 2 of 6:  
 Acc#:AB010894  
 GI#:3370997  
 •Construct: MAGI 1, PDZ domain 2 of 6-pGEX-3X  
 Primers: 1453 & 1454  
 Vector Cloning Sites(5'/3'): Bam H1/EcoR1  
 Insert Cloning Sites(5'/3'): BamH1/EcoR1  
 aa 1- aa 108  
 giPSELKKGKFIHTKLRKSSRGFGFTVVGGDEPDEFLQIKSLVLD  
 GPAALDGKMETGDVIVSVNDTCVLGHTHAQVVKIFQSIPIGA  
 SVDLELCRGYPLPFDPDgihrd (SEQ ID NO:21)
3. TAX Interacting Protein 1 (TIP1):  
 Acc#:AF028823.2  
 GI#:11908159  
 •Construct: TIP1, PDZ domain 1 of 1-pGEX-3X  
 Primers: 399 & 400  
 Vector Cloning Sites(5'/3'): Bam H1/EcoR1  
 Insert Cloning Sites(5'/3'): BamH1/EcoR1  
 aa 1- aa 107  
 giQRVEIHKLRQGENLILGFSIGGGIDQDPSQNPFSEDKTDKGI  
 YVTRVSEGGPAEIAGLQIGDKIMQVNGWDMTMVTHDQARK  
 RLTKRSEEVVRLLVTRQSLQnss (SEQ ID NO:22)  
 •Construct: TIP1-pGEX-3X  
 Primers: 1319 & 1320  
 Vector Cloning Sites(5'/3'): Bam H1/EcoR1  
 Insert Cloning Sites(5'/3'): BamH1/EcoR1  
 aa 1- aa 128  
 giqMSYIPGQPVTAVVQRVEIHKLRQGENLILGFSIGGGIDQDPSQNPF  
 SEDKTDKGIYVTRVSEGGPAEIAGLQIGDKIMQVNGWDMTMVTHDQ  
 ARKRLTKRSEEVVRLLVTRQSLQKAVQQSMnss (SEQ ID NO:23)  
 •Construct: TIP1-MIN  
 Primers: 2753 & 2762  
 Vector Cloning Sites(5'/3'): EcoR1/EcoR1

Insert Cloning Sites(5'/3'): EcoR1/EcoR1

aa 1- aa 129

5 agileMSYIPGQPVTAVVQRVEIHKLRQGGENLILGFSIGGGIDQD  
PSQNPFSEDKTDKGIYVTRVSEGGPAEIAQLIGDKIMQVNG  
WDMTMVTHDQARKRLTKRSEEVVRLLVTRQSLQKAVQQS  
MLS (SEQ ID NO:24)

•Construct: TIP1-CD5 $\gamma$

10 Primers: 2584& 2585  
Vector Cloning Sites(5'/3'): Bam H1/ Bam H1  
Insert Cloning Sites(5'/3'): BamH1/ Bam H1

aa 1- aa 122

15 adPGQPVTAVVQRVEIHKLRQGGENLILGFSIGGGIDQDPSQNP  
SEDKTDKGIYVTRVSEGGPAEIAQLIGDKIMQVNGWDMTM  
VTHDQARKRLTKRSEEVVRLLVTRQSLQKAVQQSdpe (SEQ  
ID NO:25)

#### 20 D. GST Fusion Protein Production and Purification

The constructs using pGEX-3X expression vector were used to make fusion proteins according to the protocol outlined in the GST Fusion System, Second Edition, Revision 2, Pharmacia Biotech. Method II and was optimized for a 1L LgPP.

25 Purified DNA was transformed into E.coli and allowed to grow to an OD of 0.4-0.8 (600 $\lambda$ ). Protein expression was induced for 1-2 hours by addition of IPTG to cell culture. Cells were harvested and lysed. Lysate was collected and GS4B beads (Pharmacia Cat# 17-0756-01) were added to bind GST fusion proteins. Beads were isolated and GST fusion proteins were eluted with GEB II. Purified proteins were stored in GEB II at -80°C.

30 Purified proteins were used for ELISA-based assays and antibody production.

#### E. IgG Fusion Protein Production and Purification

The constructs using the CD5 $\gamma$  or Peak10IgG expression vectors were used to make fusion protein. Purified DNA vectors were transfected into 293 EBNA T cells under standard growth conditions (DMEM +10% FCS) using standard calcium phosphate precipitation methods (Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis, Cold Spring Harbor Press) at a ratio of ~1 ug vector DNA for 1 million cells. This vector results in a fusion protein that is secreted into the growth medium. Transiently transfected cells are tested for peak expression, and growth media containing fusion protein is collected at that maxima (usually 1-2 days). Fusion proteins are either purified using Protein A chromatography or frozen directly in the growth

40



media without addition.

5

## EXAMPLE 2

### IDENTIFICATION OF INTERLEUKIN 8 RECEPTOR A (IL8RA) INTERACTIONS 10 WITH MAGI1 (domain 2), TIP1 (domain 1) and MINT2 (domains 1 & 2) IN VITRO

This example describes the binding of IL8RA to MAGI1 (domain 2 of 6), TIP1, and Mint2 (domains 1 & 2), assessed using a modified ELISA. Briefly, a GST-PDZ fusion was produced that contained the entire PDZ domain of human MAGI1 or TIP1 (see Example 2). In the case of Mint2, domains 1 and 2, the GST-PDZ fusion contained the entire PDZ domain for both domains 1 and 2. In addition, biotinylated peptide corresponding to the C-terminal 20 amino acids of IL8RA was synthesized and purified by HPLC. Binding between these entities was detected through the “G” Assay, a colorimetric assay using avidin-HRP to bind the biotin and a peroxidase substrate.

20

#### A. Peptide Purification

Peptide representing the C-terminal 20 amino acids of IL8RA was synthesized by standard FMOC chemistry and biotinylated if not used as an unlabeled competitor. Peptide was purified by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) using a Vydac 218TP C18 Reversed Phase column having the dimensions of 10\*25 mm, 5  $\mu$ m. Approximately 40 mg of peptide was dissolved in 2.0 ml of aqueous solution of 49.9% acetonitrile and 0.1% Tri-Fluoro acetic acid (TFA). This solution was then injected into the HPLC machine through a 25 micron syringe filter (Millipore). Buffers used to get a good separation are (A) distilled water with 0.1% TFA and (B) 0.1% TFA with Acetonitrile. Gradient Segment setup is listed in Table 7.

30

TABLE 7.

Time	A	B	C	Flow rate (ml/min)
0	96%	4%	0	5.00
30	100%	100%	0	5.00
35	100%	100%	0	5.00

40	96%	4%	0	5.00
----	-----	----	---	------

The separation occurs based on the nature of the peptides. A peptide of overall hydrophobic nature will elute off later than a peptide of a hydrophilic nature. Fractions containing the “pure” peptide were collected and checked by Mass Spectrometer (MS). Purified peptides are lyophilized for stability and later use.

#### B. “G” Assay for Identification of Interactions Between Peptides and Fusion Proteins

##### Reagents and Materials

- Nunc Polysorp 96 well Immuno-plate (Nunc cat#62409-005)  
(Maxisorp plates have been shown to have higher background signal)
- PBS pH 7.4 (Gibco BRL cat#16777-148) or  
AVC phosphate buffered saline, 8gm NaCl, 0.29 gm KCl, 1.44 gm Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>,  
0.24gm KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, add H<sub>2</sub>O to 1 L and pH 7.4; 0.2  $\mu$  filter
- 2% BSA/PBS (10gm of bovine serum albumin, fraction V (ICN Biomedicals  
cat#IC15142983) into 500 ml PBS
- Goat anti-GST mAb stock @ 5 mg/ml, store at 4°C, (Amersham Pharmacia  
cat#27-4577-01), dilute 1:1000 in PBS, final concentration 5  $\mu$ g/ml
- HRP-Streptavidin, 2.5mg/2ml stock stored at 4°C (Zymed cat#43-4323),  
dilute 1:2000 into 2% BSA, final concentration at 0.5  $\mu$ g/ml
- Wash Buffer, 0.2% Tween 20 in 50mM Tris pH 8.0
- TMB ready to use (Dako cat#S1600)
- 1M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>
- 12w multichannel pipettor,
- 50 ml reagent reservoirs,
- 15 ml polypropylene conical tubes

##### Protocol

- 1) Coat plate with 100  $\mu$ l of 5  $\mu$ g/ml goat anti GST, O/N @ 4°C
- 2) Dump coating antibodies out and tap dry
- 3) Blocking - Add 200  $\mu$ l per well 2% BSA, 2 hrs at 4°C
- 4) Prepare proteins in 2% BSA  
(2ml per row or per two columns)
- 5) 3 washes with cold PBS (must be cold through entire experiment)  
(at last wash leave PBS in wells until immediately adding next step)
- 6) Add proteins at 50 $\mu$ l per well on ice (1 to 2 hrs at 4°C)
- 7) Prepare Peptides in 2% BSA (2 ml/row or /columns)
- 8) 3 X wash with cold PBS
- 9) Add peptides at 50  $\mu$ l per well on ice (time on / time off)  
keep on ice after last peptide has been added for 10 minutes exactly  
place at room temp for 20 minutes exactly
- 10) Prepare 12 ml/plate of HRP-Streptavidin (1:2000 dilution in 2%BSA)
- 11) 3 X wash with cold PBS
- 12) Add HRP-Streptavidin at 100  $\mu$ l per well on ice, 20 minutes at 4°C
- 13) Turn on plate reader and prepare files
- 14) 5 X washes, avoid bubbles

- 15) Using gloves, add TMB substrate at 100 ul per well
- incubate in dark at room temp
  - check plate periodically (5, 10, & 20 minutes)
  - take early readings, if necessary, at 650 nm (blue)
  - 5 - at 20 minutes, stop reaction with 100 ul of 1M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>
  - take last reading at 450nm (yellow)

## 10 C. Results of Binding Experiments

Results of peptides representing the carboxy-terminal 20 amino acids of IL8RA binding to MAGI1, domain 2 of 6, TIP1, and Mint2, domains 1 and 2, are shown in Figure 1. Clearly, IL8RA binds GST-MAGI1 domain 2 and GST-TIP1 with much higher affinity than it does to GST-Mint2 domains 1 & 2 at equivalent peptide concentrations and with equivalent amount of

15 GST-PDZ fusion protein. Because the interaction between IL8RA and Mint2 is not significantly higher than background, Mint2 PDZ's may not interact with IL8RA PL peptide when tested in this assay.

## 20 D. Conclusions and Summary

MAGI1 (domain 2) and TIP1 bind to IL8RA better than Mint2 (domains 1 and 2) bind to the same peptide.

The "G" Assay provides an accurate method for testing the binding of PDZ proteins to PL peptides in vitro, and highlights the specificity of PDZ-PL pairing. The same peptide can

25 interact more or less strongly with different PDZs, and binding strength is not relative for the same PDZ. However, binding affinity and binding patterns of PDZ's and PL's are not predictable, and binding profiles may change with assay variations and data interpretation.

## 30 **EXAMPLE 3**

### IDENTIFICATION OF ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR INTERACTIONS WITH PDZ PROTEINS

This example describes the binding of a subset of alpha adrenergic receptors and PDZ domains using the modified ELISA described in the previous example. Biotinylated peptides corresponding to the C-terminal 20 amino acids of Alpha-2A adrenergic receptor (HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV; SEQ ID NO:26), Alpha-2B adrenergic receptor (QDFRRAFRRILARPWTQTAW; SEQ ID NO:27) , and Alpha-2C adrenergic receptor (DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ; SEQ ID NO:28) A1A, A1B and A1C were synthesized and purified by HPLC. Binding between these entities was detected through the “G” Assay, a colorimetric assay using avidin-HRP to bind the biotin and a peroxidase substrate.

Tables 8A, 8B and 8C show the results of G assay testing (described supra) between the three alpha 2 adrenergic subunits and a subset of PDZ domains. All tests are performed at 10uM concentration of peptide, and the peptide sequence is displayed in column 2. The background binding is somewhat high for these peptides (average OD), and a reduced number of interactions would be seen with lower peptide concentrations. Duplicate rows of PDZ GENE NAME and DOMAIN indicate independent sets of duplicates. A '0' in the average OD column indicates failure of the test. Table 8A shows results for of Alpha-2A adrenergic receptor (SEQ ID NO:26), Table 8B shows results for Alpha-2B adrenergic receptor (SEQ ID NO:27), and Table 8C shows results for and Alpha-2C adrenergic receptor (SEQ ID NO:28).

Table 8A: Alpha-2A adrenergic receptor

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
AF6	1	0.3325
AF6	1	0.5125
AIPC	1	2.594
AIPC	1	1.93
AIPC	3	0.1465
AIPC	3	0.2165
AIPC	4	0.197
AIPC	4	0.2285
APXL1	1	1.194
APXL1	1	0.5545
CARD14	1	1.06
CARD14	1	0.6535
CASK	1	0.2825
CASK	1	0.475
CNK1	1	0.275
CNK1	1	0.4505
CYTOHESIN BINDING PROTEIN	1	0.2515
CYTOHESIN BINDING PROTEIN	1	0.38
DLG1	1	0.142
DLG1	1	0.204
DLG1	2	0.1665
DLG1	2	0.272
DLG1	3	0.2415
DLG1	3	0.5315

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
DLG1	1,2	0.2435
DLG1	1,2	0.3955
DLG2	1	0.1185
DLG2	1	0.2255
DLG2	2	0.208
DLG2	2	0.3005
DLG5	1	0.1955
DLG5	1	0.168
DLG5	2	0.3655
DLG5	2	0.6325
DLG5	2	0.648
DLG5	2	0.474
DVL2	1	0.294
DVL2	1	0.4565
DVL3	1	0.4915
DVL3	1	0.8465
EBP50	1	0.406
EBP50	1	0.1385
EBP50	2	0.2395
EBP50	2	0.139
EBP50	1,2	0.2515
EBP50	1,2	0.1295
ENIGMA	1	0.3955
ENIGMA	1	0.144
ERBIN	1	0.2285
ERBIN	1	0.451
FLJ00011	1	0.2725
FLJ00011	1	0.402
FLJ11215	1	0.141
FLJ11215	1	0.2065
FLJ12615	1	0.157
FLJ12615	1	0.26
FLJ21687	1	0.9965
FLJ21687	1	0.8225
GRIP 1	4	0.402
GRIP 1	4	0.339
GRIP 1	5	0.405
GRIP 1	5	0.3185
GRIP 1	6	0.3795
GRIP 1	6	0.177
GRIP 1	7	0.26
GRIP 1	7	0.187
HEMBA 1003117	1	0.558
HEMBA 1003117	1	0.415
HEMBA 1003117	1	0.5875
HEMBA 1003117	1	0.8515
INADL	1	0.336
INADL	1	0.5975
INADL	3	1.095
INADL	3	2.1295
INADL	4	0.6395
INADL	4	1.049
INADL	5	0.2175
INADL	5	0.3455
INADL	7	0.372
INADL	7	0.5995
INADL	8	0.2785
INADL	8	0.47
KIAA0316	1	0.1965
KIAA0316	1	0.18

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
KIAA0340	1	0.855
KIAA0340	1	1.224
KIAA0380	1	2.061
KIAA0380	1	2.5805
KIAA0382	1	0.2085
KIAA0382	1	0.3865
KIAA0440	1	1.176
KIAA0440	1	0.733
KIAA0559	1	0.2355
KIAA0559	1	0.3155
KIAA0751	1	0.667
KIAA0751	1	1.1525
KIAA0751	1	3.4115
KIAA0751	1	2.67
KIAA0858	1	0.23
KIAA0858	1	0.3835
KIAA0967	1	0.2555
KIAA0967	1	0.1555
KIAA1095	1	0.2225
KIAA1095	1	0.328
KIAA1095	2	0.2635
KIAA1095	2	0.3465
KIAA1222	1	0.3325
KIAA1222	1	0.2375
KIAA1284	1	0.8405
KIAA1284	1	0.845
KIAA1415	1	0.3215
KIAA1415	1	0.3045
KIAA1526	1	0.209
KIAA1526	1	0.3675
KIAA1526	1	3.8915
KIAA1526	1	4
KIAA1526	2	0.8305
KIAA1526	2	1.511
KIAA1526	2	0.2085
KIAA1620	2	0.4095
KIAA1620	1	0.231
KIAA1620	1	0.152
KIAA1719	1	0.2835
KIAA1719	1	0.1895
KIAA1719	2	0.2545
KIAA1719	2	0.203
KIAA1719	3	0.338
KIAA1719	3	0.2555
KIAA1719	4	2.4485
KIAA1719	4	2.433
KIAA1719	5	0.417
KIAA1719	5	0.356
KIAA1719	6	0.264
KIAA1719	6	0.1695
LIM MYSTIQUE	1	0.8755
LIM MYSTIQUE	1	0.8705
LIM PROTEIN	1	0.5305
LIM PROTEIN	1	0.732
LIM-RIL	1	0.407
LIM-RIL	1	0.4955
LIMK1	1	0.354
LIMK1	1	0.3655
LIMK2	1	0.344
LIMK2	1	0.4015

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
LU-1	1	0.2425
LU-1	1	0.19
MAGI 1	1	0.247
MAGI 1	1	0.365
MAGI 1	1	0.3645
MAGI 1	1	0.4925
MAGI 1	3	0.2915
MAGI 1	3	0.4715
MAGI 1	3	2.564
MAGI 1	3	3.664
MAGI 1	4	0.3085
MAGI 1	4	0.4115
MAGI 1	5	0.245
MAGI 1	5	0.3925
MAGI 2	1	0.2595
MAGI 2	1	0.1815
MAGI 2	2	0.205
MAGI 2	2	0.136
MAGI 2	3	0.2925
MAGI 2	3	0.1885
MAGI 2	4	0.144
MAGI 2	4	0.18
MAGI 2	5	0.7415
MAGI 2	5	0.8035
MAGI 2	6	0.763
MAGI 2	6	0.9055
MAGI 3	1	0.272
MAGI 3	1	0.499
MAGI 3	2	0.701
MAGI 3	2	1.192
MAGI 3	3	0.243
MAGI 3	3	0.566
MAGI 3	4	0.2545
MAGI 3	4	0.4775
MAGI 3	5	0.2745
MAGI 3	5	0.5265
MAST1	1	0.4675
MAST1	1	0.355
MAST2	1	0.6125
MAST2	1	0.5255
MAST2		0.98
MAST2		1.7505
MAST4	1	0.264
MAST4	1	0.3355
MINT1	1	1.0045
MINT1	1	0.781
MINT1	2	0.299
MINT1	2	0.1895
MINT1	1,2	3.184
MINT1	1,2	3.8385
MPP1	1	0.479
MPP1	1	0.685
MPP2	1	0.464
MPP2	1	0.318
MUPP1	1	0.4445
MUPP1	1	0.7405
MUPP1	2	0.4995
MUPP1	2	0.5935
MUPP1	3	0.4815
MUPP1	3	0.742

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
MUPP1	4	1.08
MUPP1	4	1.923
MUPP1	5	0.3005
MUPP1	5	0.706
MUPP1	6	1.1875
MUPP1	6	1.909
MUPP1	7	0.377
MUPP1	7	0.676
MUPP1	8	0.835
MUPP1	8	1.5405
MUPP1	9	0.2845
MUPP1	5	0.5165
MUPP1	10	0.3165
MUPP1	10	0.514
MUPP1	11	0.309
MUPP1	11	0.6785
MUPP1	12	0.23
MUPP1	12	0.3145
MUPP1	13	0.5555
MUPP1	13	0.842
NEDLG	1	0.2175
NEDLG	1	0.143
NEDLG	2	0.159
NEDLG	2	0.2355
NEDLG	3	0.137
NEDLG	3	0.2555
NEDLG	1,2	0.3165
NEDLG	1,2	0.401
NOS1	1	0.7285
NOS1	1	0.96
NOVEL PDZ GENE	1	0.8105
NOVEL PDZ GENE	1	2.973
NOVEL PDZ GENE	2	0.363
NOVEL PDZ GENE	2	0.844
OUTER MEMBRANE	1	0.21
OUTER MEMBRANE	1	0.4655
P55T	1	0.236
P55T	1	0.1785
PAR3	2	0.2675
PAR3	2	0.2085
PAR3	3	1.451
PAR3	3	1.2735
PAR6	1	0.381
PAR6	1	0.568
PAR6 GAMMA	1	0.2065
PAR6 GAMMA	1	0.2425
PDZ-73	2	0.251
PDZ-73	2	0.4365
PDZ-73	3	0.2225
PDZ-73	3	0.369
PDZK1	1	0.3415
PDZK1	1	0.608
PDZK1	2	0.29
PDZK1	2	0.4915
PDZK1	3	0.5655
PDZK1	3	0.5355
PDZK1	4	0.199
PDZK1	4	0.2365
PDZK1	2,3,4	0.441
PDZK1	2,3,4	0.5115



GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
PICK1	1	0.535
PICK1	1	0.769
PIST	1	0.144
PIST	1	0.35
PRIL16	1	0.3105
PRIL16	1	0.292
PRIL16	2	0.2165
PRIL16	2	0.173
PRIL16	1,2	0.5495
PRIL16	1,2	0.6355
PSD95	1	0.2165
PSD95	1	0.115
PSD95	3	0.161
PSD95	3	0.1085
PSD95	1,2,3	0.341
PSD95	1,2,3	0.4045
PTN-4	1	0.384
PTN-4	1	0.425
PTPL1	1	0.2225
PTPL1	1	0.163
PTPL1	2	1.6145
PTPL1	2	1.452
PTPL1	3	0.1595
PTPL1	3	0.1905
PTPL1	4	0.265
PTPL1	4	0.4135
PTPL1	5	0.1895
PTPL1	5	0.3
SHANK 1	1	0.281
SHANK 1	1	0.2205
SIP1	2	0.332
SIP1	2	0.205
SITAC 18	1	3.8915
SITAC 18	1	3.297
SITAC 18	2	3.8365
SITAC 18	2	4
SYNTROPHIN 1 ALPHA	1	1.11
SYNTROPHIN 1 ALPHA	1	1.78
SYNTROPHIN GAMMA 1	1	1.2705
SYNTROPHIN GAMMA 1	1	1.126
SYNTROPHIN GAMMA 2	1	0.265
SYNTROPHIN GAMMA 2	1	0.156
TAX2-LIKE PROTEIN	1	0.2445
TAX2-LIKE PROTEIN	1	0.558
TIAM1	1	0.3445
TIAM1	1	0.435
TIAM2	1	0.2445
TIAM2	1	0.378
TIP1	1	0.802
TIP1	1	1.309
TIP2	1	0.4165
TIP2	1	0.6065
VARTUL	1	0.287
VARTUL	1	0.1525
VARTUL	2	0.3335
VARTUL	2	0.2375
VARTUL	3	0.2985
VARTUL	3	0.1235
VARTUL	4	0.302
VARTUL	4	0.1805

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
VARTUL	1,2	0.3665
VARTUL	1,2	0.555
X-11 BETA	1	1.3435
X-11 BETA	1	1.0755
X-11 BETA	2	0.5205
X-11 BETA	2	0.345
X-11 BETA	1,2	2.63
X-11 BETA	1,2	3.6965
ZO-1	1	3.758
ZO-1	2	3.0035
ZO-1	2	3.2305
ZO-1	3	0.3305
ZO-1	3	0.7565
ZO-2	1	0.5655
ZO-2	1	0.4095
ZO-2	2	1.3775
ZO-2	2	1.5355
ZO-2	3	0.1415
ZO-2	3	0.2935
ZO-3	1	0.578
ZO-3	1	0.746
ZO-3	2	2.5585
ZO-3	2	3.245
ZO-3	3	0.2365
ZO-3	3	0.4715

Table 8B: Alpha-2B adrenergic receptor

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
AF6	1	1.988
AF6	1	2.387
AF6	1	2.233
AIPC	1	1.5395
AIPC	1	0.576
AIPC	1	1.028
AIPC	1	1.7515
AIPC	3	0.404
AIPC	3	0.788
AIPC	4	1.117
AIPC	4	0.508
ALP	1	0.953
ALP	1	1.3375
APXL1	1	2.005
APXL1	1	0.979
CARD14	1	1.8785
CARD14	1	1.144
CASK	1	2.2245
CASK	1	1.905
CASK	1	2.139
CNK1	1	1.3535
CNK1	1	0.8095
Cytohesin binding Protein	1	1.968
Cytohesin binding Protein	1	2.1155

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
Cytohesin binding Protein	1	1.878
DLG1	1	1.49
DLG1	1	0.939
DLG1	2	1.597
DLG1	2	1.1225
DLG1	3	1.14
DLG1	3	2.0895
DLG1	1,2	2.083
DLG1	1,2	2.4735
DLG1	1,2	2.1545
DLG2	1	0.6645
DLG2	1	0.885
DLG2	2	0.7655
DLG2	2	1.3695
DLG5	1	1.0645
DLG5	1	0.6255
DLG5	2	2.2525
DLG5	2	2.822
DLG5	2	2.4085
DLG5	2	1.1375
DLG5	2	0.568
DVL2	1	1.1125
DVL2	1	1.962
DVL3	1	2.5155
DVL3	1	2.0525
EBP50	1	0.7175
EBP50	1	1.3475
EBP50	2	0.6575
EBP50	2	1.14
EBP50	1,2	1.14
EBP50	1,2	0.6035
ENIGMA	1	0.8495
ENIGMA	1	1.5175
ERBIN	1	0.7835
ERBIN	1	1.4045
FLJ00011	1	0.6075
FLJ00011	1	1.2535
FLJ11215	1	1.1605
FLJ11215	1	0.5095
FLJ12615	1	0.5005
FLJ12615	1	1.013
FLJ21687	1	1.204
FLJ21687	1	0.628
GRIP 1	4	0.5325
GRIP 1	4	2.5575
GRIP 1	5	0.6365
GRIP 1	5	0.9375
GRIP 1	6	1.519

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
GRIP 1	6	0.993
GRIP 1	7	0.7745
GRIP 1	7	0.88
Guanine exchange factor	1	0.58
Guanine exchange factor	1	1.2065
HEMBA 1003117	1	1.3575
HEMBA 1003117	1	0.546
HEMBA 1003117	1	0.7805
HEMBA 1003117	1	1.432
INADL	1	1.196
INADL	1	1.2065
INADL	2	1.2635
INADL	2	1.2545
INADL	3	2.2165
INADL	3	1.3695
INADL	4	1.799
INADL	1	1.582
INADL	8	2.169
INADL	8	1.646
INADL	7	1.925
INADL	7	1.331
INADL	8	2.5575
INADL	8	2.4085
KIAA0316	1	1.1905
KIAA0316	1	0.6525
KIAA0340	1	0.606
KIAA0340	1	1.175
KIAA0380	1	2.442
KIAA0380	1	1.8915
KIAA0380	1	2.731
KIAA0382	1	0.5745
KIAA0382	1	1.1175
KIAA0440	1	2.6715
KIAA0440	1	1.7615
KIAA0440	1	2.9815
KIAA0559	1	1.3815
KIAA0559	1	1.677
KIAA0751	1	1.6935
KIAA0751	1	2.1475
KIAA0751	1	1.485
KIAA0858	1	1.7685
KIAA0858	1	1.134
KIAA0967	1	0.504
KIAA0967	1	0.869
KIAA1095	1	1.5
KIAA1095	1	0.8115
KIAA1222	1	0.9555
KIAA1222	1	0.57

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
KIAA1284	1	0.5985
KIAA1284	1	1.537
KIAA1415	1	0.598
KIAA1415	1	2.3885
KIAA1526	1	0.6885
KIAA1526	1	1.462
KIAA1526	1	1.3295
KIAA1526	1	0.931
KIAA1526	2	0.6855
KIAA1526	2	1.6875
KIAA1620	2	0.804
KIAA1620	2	0.534
KIAA1520	1	0.575
KIAA1620	1	1.9325
KIAA1719	1	0.6145
KIAA1719	1	1.5
KIAA1719	2	1.448
KIAA1719	2	0.5935
KIAA1719	3	3.5805
KIAA1719	3	2.316
KIAA1719	1	0.523
KIAA1719	1	1.094
KIAA1719	5	0.6855
KIAA1719	5	1.6365
KIAA1719	6	0.85
KIAA1719	6	1.713
LIM mystique	1	0.6555
LIM mystique	1	0.706
LIM protein	1	1.847
LIM protein	1	2.109
LIM-RIL	1	1.9115
LIM-RIL	1	1.1165
LIMK1	1	1.6515
LIMK1	1	1.7335
LIMK2	1	2.963
LIMK2	1	2.196
LU-1	1	0.718
LU-1	1	0.6275
MAGI 1	1	1.5685
MAGI 1	1	0.9585
MAGI 1	1	3.5185
MAGI 1	1	3.231
MAGI 1	3	1.863
MAGI 1	3	1.2295
MAGI 1	3	1.4925
MAGI 1	3	1.6005
MAGI 1	4	4
MAGI 1	4	4

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
MAGI 1	5	1.267
MAGI 1	5	1.295
Magi 2	1	0.755
Magi 2	1	1.3725
Magi 2	2	0.508
Magi 2	2	0.8235
Magi 2	3	2.228
Magi 2	3	2.93
Magi 2	4	0.42
Magi 2	4	0.9925
Magi 2	5	1.9195
Magi 2	5	0.772
Magi 2	6	1.487
Magi 2	6	0.555
MAGI 3	1	1.8545
MAGI 3	1	2.576
MAGI 3	2	2.0285
MAGI 3	2	0.1245
MAGI 3	3	2.02
MAGI 3	3	1.348
MAGI 3	4	1.213
MAGI 3	4	1.7545
MAGI 3	5	2.174
MAGI 3	5	1.447
MAST1	1	1.856
MAST1	1	1.5595
MAST2	1	4.0515
MAST2	1	2.4955
MAST4	1	3.97
MAST4	1	2.581
MAST4	1	4
MINT1	1	1.5615
MINT1	1	0.8725
MINT1	2	1.3535
MINT1	2	0.8485
MINT1	1,2	2.744
MINT1	1,2	3.084
MPP1	1	2.216
MPP1	1	2.2205
MPP2	1	3.5385
MPP2	1	2.4015
MUPP1	1	0
MUPP1	1	3.9855
MUPP1	2	4
MUPP1	2	3.774
MUPP1	3	3.9815
MUPP1	3	0
MUPP1	4	3.8085

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
MUPP1	4	0
MUPP1	5	3.9975
MUPP1	6	0
MUPP1	6	0
MUPP1	6	3.928
MUPP1	7	0
MUPP1	7	4
MUPP1	9	0
MUPP1	9	3.818
MUPP1	9	0
MUPP1	9	4
MUPP1	10	0.967
MUPP1	10	2.152
MUPP1	11	0.579
MUPP1	11	1.192
MUPP1	12	0.623
MUPP1	12	1.173
MUPP1	13	1.0195
MUPP1	13	2.4275
NeDLG	7	1.1145
NeDLG	1	1.953
NeDLG	2	1.5645
NeDLG	2	0.9345
NeDLG	3	3.534
NeDLG	3	3.8255
NeDLG	1,2	2.9895
NeDLG	1,2	2.4485
NOS1	1	3.5405
NOS1	1	2.515
novel PDZ gene	1	1.7425
novel PDZ gene	1	1.193
novel PDZ gene	2	2.1985
novel PDZ gene	2	1.4345
outer membrane	1	0.68
outer membrane	1	1.312
p55T	1	0.488
p55T	1	0.8315
PAR3	3	1.396
PAR3	3	0.597
PAR6	1	1.616
PAR6	1	2.278
PAR6 GAMMA	1	0.3865
PAR6 GAMMA	1	0.914
PDZ-73	2	2.112
PDZ-73	2	1.3175
PDZK1	1	0.7315
PDZK1	1	1.502
PDZK1	2	1.5125

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
PDZK1	2	2.7415
PDZK1	3	0.726
PDZK1	3	1.374
PDZK1	4	0.826
PDZK1	4	1.361
PDZK1	2,3,4	2.1345
PDZK1	2,3,4	2.597
PICK1	1	2.458
PICK1	1	1.3835
PICK1	1	0.6615
PICK1	1	1.4495
PIST	1	1.503
PIST	1	0.587
prIL16	1	0.9865
prIL16	1	0.474
prIL16	2	0.4355
prIL16	2	0.897
prIL16	1,2	2.0705
prIL16	1,2	1.9335
PSD95	1	0.868
PSD95	1	1.5915
PSD95	3	2.976
PSD95	3	3.742
PSD95	1,2,3	4
PSD95	1,2,3	4
PTN-4	1	2.1145
PTN-4	1	2.1945
PTPL1	1	0.4725
PTPL1	1	1.011
PTPL1	2	0.688
PTPL1	2	2.9835
PTPL1	3	0.3955
PTPL1	3	1.8235
PTPL1	4	0.5795
PTPL1	4	2.3485
PTPL1	5	1.799
PTPL1	5	0.49
Shank 1	1	3.155
Shank 1	1	1.549
Shank 3	1	2.6715
Shank 3	1	3.408
Shank 3	1	1.3155
SIP1	2	0.985
SIP1	2	1.271
SITAC 18	1	0.5955
SITAC 18	1	1.087
SITAC 18	2	1.058
SITAC 18	2	2.0765



GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
Syntrophin 1 alpha	1	2.426
Syntrophin 1 alpha	1	2.69
Syntrophin gamma 1	1	0.5265
Syntrophin gamma 1	1	1.792
Syntrophin gamma 2	1	0.599
Syntrophin gamma 2	1	2.3375
TAX2-like protein	1	1.314
TAX2-like protein	1	1.544
TIAM1	1	1.639
TIAM1	1	2.469
TIAM2	1	0.786
TIAM2	1	1.3665
TIP1	1	4
TIP1	1	4
TIP2	1	1.439
TIP2	1	1.766
Vartul	1	2.2825
Vartul	1	1.233
Vartul	2	0.6885
Vartul	2	1.187
Vartul	3	0.6335
Vartul	3	1.5135
Vartul	4	0.4915
Vartul	4	0.998
Vartul	1,2	1.492
Vartul	1,2	1.401
Vartul	1,2	1.912
X-11 beta	1	1.3255
X-11 beta	1	0.7545
X-11 beta	2	0.4925
X-11 beta	2	0.9995
X-11 beta	1,2	2.024
X-11 beta	1,2	1.815
ZO-1	1	1.7365
ZO-1	1	0.711
ZO-1	2	0.7205
ZO-1	2	1.2305
ZO-1	3	0.97
ZO-1	3	0.681
ZO-2	1	1.538
ZO-2	1	0.744
ZO-2	2	1.309
ZO-2	2	0.808
ZO-2	3	0.641
ZO-2	3	1.12
ZO-3	1	1.7115
ZO-3	1	3.358
ZO-3	1	1.33

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
ZO-3	1	0
ZO-3	2	3.742
ZO-3	2	0
ZO-3	3	3.4125
ZO-3	3	0

Table 8C: Alpha-2C adrenergic receptor

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
AF6	1	1.943
AF6	1	1.7465
AIPC	1	1.6195
AIPC	1	2.454
AIPC	1	3.4005
AIPC	4	2.5865
AIPC	3	1.714
AIPC	3	1.3765
AIPC	4	1.8395
AIPC	4	1.6645
ALP	1	3.093
ALP	1	1.8765
APXL1	1	2.002
APXL1	1	3.4065
CARD14	1	4
CARD14	1	4.0725
CASK	1	2.113
CASK	1	1.8105
CNK1	1	1.862
CNK1	1	2.769
Cytohesin binding Protein	1	2.343
Cytohesin binding Protein	1	2.0315
DLG1	1	1.0915
DLG1	1	1.677
DLG1	2	1.8005
DLG1	2	1.2895
DLG1	3	1.9495
DLG1	3	3.024
DLG1	1,2	2.013
DLG1	1,2	2.2535
DLG2	1	1.462
DLG2	1	1.7675
DLG2	2	1.198
DLG2	2	1.6435
DLG5	1	2.2305
DLG5	1	1.7725
DLG5	2	2.6435
DLG5	2	2.722

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
DLG5	2	2.6385
DLG5	2	2.0345
DVL2	1	2.339
DVL2	1	3.345
DVL3	1	3.165
DVL3	1	3.4795
EBP50	1	1.364
EBP50	1	1.9775
EBP50	2	1.498
EBP50	2	1.894
EBP50	1,2	1.351
EBP50	1,2	1.7255
ENIGMA	1	1.3755
ENIGMA	1	2.0215
ERBIN	1	1.5155
ERBIN	1	1.6065
FLJ00011	1	1.4995
FLJ00011	1	1.8335
FLJ11215	1	1.292
FLJ11215	1	1.1735
FLJ12615	1	1.3565
FLJ12615	1	1.1595
FLJ21687	1	1.8625
FLJ21687	1	1.428
GRIP 1	3	1.6445
GRIP 1	3	1.331
GRIP 1	4	3.5815
GRIP 1	1	3.0575
GRIP 1	5	2.0285
GRIP 1	5	1.5895
GRIP 1	5	0
GRIP 1	5	1.223
GRIP 1	6	1.628
GRIP 1	6	1.3525
GRIP 1	7	1.77
GRIP 1	7	1.581
HEMBA 1003117	1	1.522
HEMBA 1003117	1	1.8805
HEMBA 1003117	1	2.0185
HEMBA 1003117	1	1.7865
INADL	1	1.6715
INADL	1	2.1475
INADL	2	1.826
INADL	2	2.7205
INADL	3	2.009
INADL	3	2.436
INADL	4	2.9215
INADL	4	3.7865

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
INADL	5	1.7905
INADL	5	3.2295
INADL	7	1.4955
INADL	7	2.885
INADL	8	3.8525
INADL	8	2.6055
KIAA0316	1	1.9455
KIAA0316	1	1.6115
KIAA0316	1	1.365
KIAA0316	1	2.137
KIAA0380	1	2.455
KIAA0380	1	2.4375
KIAA0382	1	1.6405
KIAA0382	1	1.8285
KIAA0440	1	3.2065
KIAA0440	1	2.5755
KIAA0559	1	1.641
KIAA0559	1	3.0505
KIAA0751	1	2.2225
KIAA0751	1	1.8905
KIAA0858	1	1.759
KIAA0858	1	2.306
KIAA0967	1	1.672
KIAA0967	1	1.677
KIAA1095	1	2.102
KIAA1095	1	2.791
KIAA1222	1	1.725
KIAA1222	1	1.898
KIAA1284	1	1.0315
KIAA1284	1	1.546
KIAA1415	1	1.253
KIAA1415	1	1.41
KIAA1526	1	1.3335
KIAA1526	1	1.65
KIAA1526	1	1.847
KIAA1526	1	3.8535
KIAA1526	2	2.1255
KIAA1526	2	1.9005
KIAA1526	2	1.309
KIAA1526	2	1.671
KIAA1620	1	1.0375
KIAA1526	1	1.8985
KIAA1719	1	1.908
KIAA1719	1	1.8755
KIAA1719	2	1.541
KIAA1719	2	1.214
KIAA1719	3	4
KIAA1719	3	4.096

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
KIAA1719	5	1.841
KIAA1719	5	1.4085
KIAA1719	6	2.0975
KIAA1719	6	1.8745
LIM mystique	1	1.8425
LIM mystique	1	1.317
LIM protein	1	1.7205
LIM protein	1	2.7195
LIM-RIL	1	1.87
LIM-RIL	1	3.0615
LIMK1	1	1.673
LIMK1	1	2.5345
LIMK2	1	1.905
LIMK2	1	2.895
LU-1	1	3.889
LU-1	1	3.1685
MAGI 1	1	2.852
MAGI 1	1	1.866
MAGI 1	1	3.3655
MAGI 1	1	2.637
MAGI 1	3	2.2145
MAGI 1	3	2.8475
MAGI 1	3	2.166
MAGI 1	3	3.515
MAGI 1	4	1.997
MAGI 1	4	2.597
MAGI 1	5	1.86
MAGI 1	5	2.221
Magi 2	1	1.727
Magi 2	1	1.9255
Magi 2	2	1.772
Magi 2	2	1.1935
Magi 2	3	1.6635
Magi 2	3	1.336
Magi 2	4	1.624
Magi 2	4	1.339
Magi 2	5	1.927
Magi 2	5	2.0965
Magi 2	6	1.701
Magi 2	6	2.0215
MAGI 3	1	1.994
MAGI 3	1	2.8775
MAGI 3	2	1.987
MAGI 3	2	3.067
MAGI 3	3	1.7405
MAGI 3	3	2.8285
MAGI 3	4	2.5175
MAGI 3	4	1.64

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
MAGI 3	5	2.869
MAGI 3	5	2.0255
MAST1	1	2.06
MAST1	1	3.687
MAST2	1	1.953
MAST2	1	3.8615
MAST4	1	2.493
MAST4	1	2.4575
MINT1	1	1.31
MINT1	1	2.332
MINT1	2	3.8125
MINT1	2	2.2475
MINT1	1,2	3.001
MINT1	1,2	3.6895
MPP1	1	2.1305
MPP1	1	2.433
MPP2	1	2.104
MPP2	1	2.958
MUPP1	1	1.981
MUPP1	1	1.2005
MUPP1	2	1.8855
MUPP1	2	1.4785
MUPP1	3	1.0755
MUPP1	3	2.039
MUPP1	4	3.332
MUPP1	4	2.1975
MUPP1	4	0.36
MUPP1	9	1.8385
MUPP1	5	1.8305
MUPP1	5	2.28
MUPP1	5	2.3995
MUPP1	2	1.871
MUPP1	7	1.8225
MUPP1	8	1.5675
MUPP1	8	1.779
MUPP1	9	1.804
MUPP1	9	1.8075
MUPP1	10	1.8495
MUPP1	10	1.9885
MUPP1	11	1.456
MUPP1	11	1.856
MUPP1	12	1.236
MUPP1	12	1.7415
MUPP1	13	1.377
MUPP1	13	2.7545
NeDLG	1	1.0965
NeDLG	1	1.819
NeDLG	2	1.2775

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
NeDLG	2	1.89
NeDLG	3	1.2205
NeDLG	3	2.2405
NeDLG	1,2	1.8635
NeDLG	1,2	1.962
NOS1	1	3.0205
NOS1	1	2.0945
novel PDZ gene	1	2.3495
novel PDZ gene	1	3.235
novel PDZ gene	2	2.3155
novel PDZ gene	2	2.9335
outer membrane	1	1.2725
outer membrane	1	2.043
p55T	1	1.3015
p55T	1	1.561
PAR3	3	1.1185
PAR3	3	1.4575
PAR6	1	2.567
PAR6	1	2.997
PAR6 GAMMA	1	1.345
PAR6 GAMMA	1	1.0305
PDZ-73	2	1.965
PDZ-73	2	3.1455
PDZK1	1	1.4275
PDZK1	1	1.9785
PDZK1	2	1.049
PDZK1	2	1.876
PDZK1	3	1.4145
PDZK1	3	1.9415
PDZK1	4	1.6115
PDZK1	4	1.913
PDZK1	2,3,4	1.8195
PDZK1	2,3,4	1.8
PICK1	1	2.2435
PICK1	1	3.094
PIST	1	1.005
PIST	1	1.2995
prIL16	1	1.413
prIL16	1	1.0525
prIL16	2	1.306
prIL16	2	1.0315
prIL16	1,2	1.6965
prIL16	1,2	2.653
PSD95	1	1.2595
PSD95	1	2.0535
PSD95	3	1.191
PSD95	3	1.718
PSD95	1,2,3	2.4695

GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
PSD95	1,2,3	3.968
PTN-4	1	1.873
PTN-4	1	2.8045
PTPL1	1	0.8135
PTPL1	1	1.1115
PTPL1	2	1.378
PTPL1	2	2.249
PTPL1	3	0.5945
PTPL1	3	2.1675
PTPL1	1	1.0465
PTPL1	4	1.851
PTPL1	5	3.292
PTPL1	5	2.0565
Shank 1	1	1.9
Shank 1	1	1.656
SIP1	2	1.5845
SIP1	2	2.137
SITAC 18	1	1.5095
SITAC 18	1	4.088
SITAC 18	2	2.0615
SITAC 18	2	4
SYNTENIN	1	1.3545
SYNTENIN	1	2.2475
SYNTENIN	2	1.36
SYNTENIN	2	2.5975
Syntrophin 1 alpha	1	2.5625
Syntrophin 1 alpha	1	3.513
Syntrophin gamma 1	1	1.5995
Syntrophin gamma 1	1	1.551
Syntrophin gamma 2	1	1.021
Syntrophin gamma 2	1	1.1855
TAX2-like protein	1	2.065
TAX2-like protein	1	3.268
TIAM1	1	2.519
TIAM1	1	3.0965
TIAM2	1	1.5895
TIAM2	1	1.908
TIP1	1	2.941
TIP1	1	2.6375
TIP2	1	2.421
TIP2	1	2.8285
Vartul	1	1.0885
Vartul	1	1.454
Vartul	2	1.663
Vartul	2	1.0935
Vartul	3	1.174
Vartul	3	2.1
Vartul	4	1.24



GENE NAME	DOMAIN	AVERAGE OD
Vartul	4	1.8935
Vartul	1,2	1.695
Vartul	1,2	1.6875
X-11 beta	1	2.5855
X-11 beta	1	2.125
X-11 beta	2	1.4175
X-11 beta	2	1.31
X-11 beta	1,2	1.1835
X-11 beta	1,2	1.7135
ZO-1	1	1.9365
ZO-1	1	1.715
ZO-1	2	2.4245
ZO-1	2	2.612
ZO-1	3	1.788
ZO-1	3	1.129
ZO-2	1	1.2275
ZO-2	1	1.4125
ZO-2	2	2.141
ZO-2	2	1.8675
ZO-2	3	2.107
ZO-2	3	1.294
ZO-3	1	1.637
ZO-3	1	2.612
ZO-3	2	1.418
ZO-3	2	2.376
ZO-3	3	1.2515
ZO-3	3	1.6585

Table 8 legend: Tables 8A, 8B and 8C show the results of G assay testing (described supra) between the three alpha 2 adrenergic subunits and a subset of PDZ domains. All tests are performed at 10uM concentration of peptide, and the peptide sequence is displayed in column 2. The background binding is somewhat high for these peptides (average OD), and a reduced number of interactions would be seen with lower peptide concentrations. Duplicate rows of PDZ GENE NAME and DOMAIN indicate independent sets of duplicates. A '0' in the average OD column indicates failure of the test.

- 10 Table 9: Disorders/biological processes demonstrated to be affected to alpha adrenergic modulation

Receptor	Disorder/process
A1	Depression
A1	Lower Urinary Tract Storage

Receptor	Disorder/process
A1	Migraine
A1	Prostate apoptosis
A1	Hypertrophy, proliferation and migration of vascular smooth muscle after carotid injury
A2	Migraine
A2	Coronary Flow Reserve following stenting
A2	Alzheimer's
A2	Parkinson's
A2	Neuroprotection
A2	Glaucoma
A2	Opioid withdrawal

### *Conclusions and Summary*

Table 8A, 8B and 8C are the first demonstrations that ~~we've~~ we have discovered of alpha 2 adrenergic receptor (A2R) interactions with PDZ domains. Alpha 1 adrenergic receptors (A1R) also contain PL sequences at their C-termini, but different than A1Rs, implying binding to a different subset of PDZ domains. A single report demonstrated an interaction between alpha 1 receptor A and NOS1 (a PDZ protein; Pupo et al. (2002) BMC Pharmacology 2:17), but the authors demonstrated that this interaction was not dependent on the PL of the A1A adrenergic receptor. Without intending to be limiting, blocking interactions between alpha adrenergic receptors and PDZ domains can modulate the effect of signaling through these receptors and provide a new set of therapeutic targets for treatment of diseases or disease stemming from malfunctioning biological processes such as those listed in Table 9.

\*\*\*

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the exemplified embodiments which are intended as illustrations of single aspects of the invention and any sequences which are functionally equivalent are within the scope of the invention. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those shown and described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying drawings. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

All publications cited herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety and for all purposes.

Table 2.

PL AVC ID	PL	PL 20Mer Sequence	PDZ	PDZ Domain	Binding Strength
AA250	5HT3A (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 3A)	LAVLAYSITLVMLWSIWQYA (SEQ ID NO:29)	HEMBA 1003117	1	2
AA250	5HT3A (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 3A)	LAVLAYSITLVMLWSIWQYA (SEQ ID NO:29)	CARD14	1	2
AA250	5HT3A (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 3A)	LAVLAYSITLVMLWSIWQYA (SEQ ID NO:29)	MPP2	1	2
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	MAGI 1	3	4
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	HEMBA 1003117	1	2
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	HEMBA 1003117	1	1
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	KIAA0316	1	1
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	KIAA1634	2	5
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	Mint 1	2	1
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	MINT1	1,2	1
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	PTPL-1	2	5
AA233L	5HT2B (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B)	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSIV (SEQ ID NO:30)	PTPL-1	4	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	Magi2	6	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	MAGI 1	6	3
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	CARD14	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	HEMBA 1003117	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	FLJ21687	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	APXL1	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	HEMBA 1003117	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	INADL	3	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	INADL	4	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	KIAA0340	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	KIAA0751	1	3
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	KIAA1284	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	KIAA1526	1	4
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	K1719	4	3
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	LIM-Mystique	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	Mint 1	1	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	MUPP1	6	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	MUPP1	8	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	MUPP1	13	1

AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	PAR3	3	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	PTPL-1	2	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	SITAC-18	.1	4
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	SITAC-18	2	4
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	KIAA1526	2	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	X11-beta	1	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	X11-beta	2	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	ZO-1	2	4
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	ZO-2	2	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	ZO-3	2	3
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	DLG5	2	1
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	AIPC	1	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	Syntrophin gamma-1	1	2
AA243	a2A-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2A)	HDFRRAFKKILARGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:31)	Magi2	5	1
AA244	a2B-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2B)	QDFRRAFRRILARPWTQTAW (SEQ ID NO:32)	PSD95	1,2,3	5
AA244	a2B-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2B)	QDFRRAFRRILARPWTQTAW (SEQ ID NO:32)	TIP1	1	5
AA244	a2B-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2B)	QDFRRAFRRILARPWTQTAW (SEQ ID NO:32)	KIAA0807	1	4
AA244	a2B-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2B)	QDFRRAFRRILARPWTQTAW (SEQ ID NO:32)	KIAA0303	1	4
AA244	a2B-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2B)	QDFRRAFRRILARPWTQTAW (SEQ ID NO:32)	MAGI 1	2	4
AA244	a2B-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2B)	QDFRRAFRRILARPWTQTAW (SEQ ID NO:32)	MAGI 1	4	5
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	GRIP1	5	1
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	LU1	1	4
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	PTPL-1	5	3
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	APXL1	1	3
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	KIAA1719	3	5
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	Mint 1	2	3
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	MUPP1	4	3
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	KIAA0973	1	3
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	CARD14	1	5
AA245	a2C-AR (modified) (adrenergic receptor alpha-2C)	DFRPSFKHILFRRARRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:33)	DVL2	1	3
AA252	ACM3 (muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M3)	QQYQQRQSVIFHKRAPEQAL (SEQ ID NO:34)	APXL1	1	1
AA252	ACM3 (muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M3)	QQYQQRQSVIFHKRAPEQAL (SEQ ID NO:34)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA252	ACM3 (muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M3)	QQYQQRQSVIFHKRAPEQAL (SEQ ID NO:34)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA252	ACM3 (muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M3)	QQYQQRQSVIFHKRAPEQAL (SEQ ID NO:34)	AIPC	1	1
AA181	BAI-1 (brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1)	RSGATIPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:35)	TIP1	1	1
AA181	BAI-1 (brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1)	RSGATIPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:35)	KIAA1526	1	1

AA181	BAI-1 (brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1)	RSGATPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:35)	PSD95	2	1
AA181	BAI-1 (brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1)	RSGATPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:35)	TIP 43	1	1
AA181	BAI-1 (brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1)	RSGATPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:35)	NeDLG	1,2	2
AA181	BAI-1 (brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1)	RSGATPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:35)	KIAA0973	1	1
AA181	BAI-1 (brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1)	RSGATPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:35)	INADL	3	1
AA181	BAI-1 (brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1)	RSGATPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:35)	DLG2	2	1
AA45	BLR-1 (Burkitt's lymphoma receptor 1)	PSWRRSSLSESENATSLTTF (SEQ ID NO:36)	KIAA0561	1	1
AA45	BLR-1 (Burkitt's lymphoma receptor 1)	PSWRRSSLSESENATSLTTF (SEQ ID NO:36)	PDZK-1	2	1
AA45	BLR-1 (Burkitt's lymphoma receptor 1)	PSWRRSSLSESENATSLTTF (SEQ ID NO:36)	KIAA0807	1	2
AA45	BLR-1 (Burkitt's lymphoma receptor 1)	PSWRRSSLSESENATSLTTF (SEQ ID NO:36)	PDZK1	2,3,4	1
AA45	BLR-1 (Burkitt's lymphoma receptor 1)	PSWRRSSLSESENATSLTTF (SEQ ID NO:36)	SHANK	1	1
AA45	BLR-1 (Burkitt's lymphoma receptor 1)	PSWRRSSLSESENATSLTTF (SEQ ID NO:36)	KIAA0807	1	2
AA269	C5AR (C5a anaphylatoxin chemotactic receptor)	ESKSFTSTVDMAQKTQAV (SEQ ID NO:37)	PTPL-1	4	1
AA29.2	IL8RB (Interleukin-8 receptor B)	KDSRPSFVGSSSGHTSTTL (SEQ ID NO:38)	KIAA0807	1	5
AA29.2	IL8RB (Interleukin-8 receptor B)	KDSRPSFVGSSSGHTSTTL (SEQ ID NO:38)	SHANK	1	3
AA29.2	IL8RB (Interleukin-8 receptor B)	KDSRPSFVGSSSGHTSTTL (SEQ ID NO:38)	KIAA0382	1	2
AA29.2	IL8RB (Interleukin-8 receptor B)	KDSRPSFVGSSSGHTSTTL (SEQ ID NO:38)	KIAA0807	1	5
AA215	CKR5 (CC Chemokine receptor type 5)	ERASSVYTRSTGEQEISVGL (SEQ ID NO:39)	KIAA1719	5	1
AA215	CKR5 (CC Chemokine receptor type 5)	ERASSVYTRSTGEQEISVGL (SEQ ID NO:39)	KIAA1719	2	1
AA215	CKR5 (CC Chemokine receptor type 5)	ERASSVYTRSTGEQEISVGL (SEQ ID NO:39)	TAX IP2	1	1
AA215	CKR5 (CC Chemokine receptor type 5)	ERASSVYTRSTGEQEISVGL (SEQ ID NO:39)	TIP1	1	1
AA215	CKR5 (CC Chemokine receptor type 5)	ERASSVYTRSTGEQEISVGL (SEQ ID NO:39)	MINT1	1,2	1
AA215	CKR5 (CC Chemokine receptor type 5)	ERASSVYTRSTGEQEISVGL (SEQ ID NO:39)	KIAA1634	1	1
AA124	CXCR3 (C-X-C Chemokine receptor type 3)	SSSRDSSWSETSEASYSGL (SEQ ID NO:40)	ELFIN 1	1	1
AA124	CXCR3 (C-X-C Chemokine receptor type 3)	SSSRDSSWSETSEASYSGL (SEQ ID NO:40)	KIAA0807	1	2
AA124	CXCR3 (C-X-C Chemokine receptor type 3)	SSSRDSSWSETSEASYSGL (SEQ ID NO:40)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA114	GLUR7 (metabotropic glutamate receptor 7)	VDPNSPAAKKKYVSYNNLVI (SEQ ID NO:41)	KIAA1634	1	1
AA114	GLUR7 (metabotropic glutamate receptor 7)	VDPNSPAAKKKYVSYNNLVI (SEQ ID NO:41)	DLG1	2	1
AA114	GLUR7 (metabotropic glutamate receptor 7)	VDPNSPAAKKKYVSYNNLVI (SEQ ID NO:41)	PAR3	3	2
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	KIAA0380	1	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	KIAA1634	1	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	MAGI 1	2	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	PSD95	1,2,3	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	MAGI 1	6	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	Syntrophin 1 alpha	1	1

AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	KIAA1634	5	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	MUPP1	13	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	novel PDZ gene	2	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	PDZK1	2,3,4	1
AA29.3	IL-8RA (Interleukin-8 receptor A)	ARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:42)	TIP1	1	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	ELFIN 1	1	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	Magi2	5	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	KIAA0316	1	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	EBP50	1	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	APXL1	1	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	PTN-4	1	1
AA330	P2Y1 (P2Y Purinoceptor 1)	SEDMTLNLPFEKQNGDTS (SEQ ID NO:43)	EBP50	2	1
AA268	PTR2 (Parathyroid hormone receptor)	RPMESNPDTEGAQGETEDVL (SEQ ID NO:44)	APXL1	1	1
AA268	PTR2 (Parathyroid hormone receptor)	RPMESNPDTEGAQGETEDVL (SEQ ID NO:44)	PAR3	3	1
AA205L	5HT2C (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2C)	ENLELPVNPSSVSSERISSV (SEQ ID NO:45)	MUPP1	10	1
AA205L	5HT2C (serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2C)	ENLELPVNPSSVSSERISSV (SEQ ID NO:45)	INADL	8	1
AA248	SSR4 (somatostatin receptor type 4)	EALQPEPGRKRIPLTRTTTF (SEQ ID NO:46)	MAGI 1	5	1
AA248	SSR4 (somatostatin receptor type 4)	EALQPEPGRKRIPLTRTTTF (SEQ ID NO:46)	MAGI 1	4	1
AA248	SSR4 (somatostatin receptor type 4)	EALQPEPGRKRIPLTRTTTF (SEQ ID NO:46)	DLG1	1,2	1
AA248	SSR4 (somatostatin receptor type 4)	EALQPEPGRKRIPLTRTTTF (SEQ ID NO:46)	KIAA0807	1	1
AA248	SSR4 (somatostatin receptor type 4)	EALQPEPGRKRIPLTRTTTF (SEQ ID NO:46)	MINT1	1,2	1
AA248	SSR4 (somatostatin receptor type 4)	EALQPEPGRKRIPLTRTTTF (SEQ ID NO:46)	PDZK1	2,3,4	1
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	KIAA0382	1	1
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	KIAA0807	1	2
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	KIAA1526	1	1
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	KIAA1719	6	1
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	Mint 1	2	1
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	SHANK	1	1
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	GRIP1	7	1
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	KIAA0807	1	2
AA113	SSTR2 (somatostatin receptor type 2)	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:47)	MINT1	1,2	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	SSTRIP	1	3
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	MAGI 1	2	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	MAGI 1	5	1

AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	EBP50	1	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	FLJ00011	1	2
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	INADL	8	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	KIAA0382	1	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	KIAA0807	1	3
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	KIAA0807	1	3
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	INADL	3	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	KIAA0973	1	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	KIAA1526	2	2
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	KIAA1526	1	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	NSP	1	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	PIST	1	1
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	Shank 1	1	2
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	Shank 3	1	2
AA329	VIPS (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2)	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:48)	TIP 43	1	1



Table 3.

Gene Name (Synonyms)	Genbank Reference	Last 20 aa	Last 4 aa	PL ?	AVC PL ID
Adenosine A1 receptor (AdenoA1R)	S45235.1 GI:256154	FRCQPAPPIDEDLPEERPDD (SEQ ID NO:49)	RPDD (SEQ ID NO:50)		
Adenosine A2a receptor (AdenoA2a, ADORA2A)	X68486.1 GI:400451	VCPEPPGLDDPLAQDGAGVS (SEQ ID NO:51)	AGVS (SEQ ID NO:52)		
Adenosine A2b receptor (AdenoA2b)	M97759.1 GI:178149	ADVKSGNGQAGVQPALGVGL (SEQ ID NO:53)	GVGL (SEQ ID NO:54)	X	
Adenosine A3 receptor (AdenoA3R)	AAA16365.1 GI:349449	ACVVCHPSDSLDTSEKNSE (SEQ ID NO:55)	KNSE (SEQ ID NO:56)		
Adrenergic receptor alpha 2B (a2BadrR, alpha-2B adrenoceptor, subtype C2)	M34041.1 GI:178197	QDFRRAFRRILCRPWTQTAW (SEQ ID NO:57)	QTAW (SEQ ID NO:58)	X	AA244
Adrenergic receptor alpha-1A (a1AAdrR, Alpha1A-adrenoceptor, Alpha-1C adrenergic receptor).	U02569.1 GI:409028	HQVPTIKVHTISLSENGEEV (SEQ ID NO:59)	GEEV (SEQ ID NO:60)	X	
Adrenergic receptor Alpha-1A isoform4 (a1AAdri4)	AF013261.1 GI:2978555	REHIKHVNFMMPPWRKGLEC (SEQ ID NO:61)	GLEC (SEQ ID NO:62)	X	
Adrenergic receptor alpha-1B (a1BAdrR, Alpha1B-adrenoceptor).	U03865.1 GI:494982	DVANGQPGFKSNMPLAPGQF (SEQ ID NO:63)	PGQF (SEQ ID NO:64)	X	
Adrenergic receptor alpha-1C isoform 2 (a1CAAdri2)	D32202.1 GI:927208	FLVETGFHHVQDDDLLTS (SEQ ID NO:65)	LLTS (SEQ ID NO:66)		
Adrenergic receptor alpha-1C isoform3 (a1CAAdri3)	D32201.1 GI:927210	ITVSKDQSSCTTARGHTPMT (SEQ ID NO:67)	TPMT (SEQ ID NO:68)		
Adrenergic receptor alpha-1D (a1DAdrR)	U03864.1 GI:494980	GATCQAYELADYSNLRETDI (SEQ ID NO:69)	ETDI (SEQ ID NO:70)	X	
Adrenergic receptor alpha-2A (a2AAdrRec, alpha-2A adrenoceptor, subtype C10)	M23533.1 GI:178195	HDFRRAFKKILCRGDRKRIV (SEQ ID NO:71)	KRIV (SEQ ID NO:72)	X	AA243
Adrenergic receptor alpha-2C (a2CARC4, alpha-2C adrenoceptor, SubtypeC4)	J03853.1 GI:178193	DFRRSFKHILFRRRRRGFRQ (SEQ ID NO:73)	GFRQ (SEQ ID NO:74)	X	AA245
Adrenergic receptor Beta-1a (b1AdrRec)	J03019.1 GI:178199	DSDSLDEPCRPGFAESKV (SEQ ID NO:75)	ESKV (SEQ ID NO:76)	X	
Adrenergic receptor beta-2a (2AdrRec)	Y00106.1 GI:29370	VPSDNIDSQGRNCSTNDSLL (SEQ ID NO:77)	DSLL (SEQ ID NO:78)	X	
Adrenergic receptor Beta-3 (b3AdrRec)	X72861.1 GI:298094	SSPAQPRLCQRLDGASWGVV (SEQ ID NO:79)	WGVV (SEQ ID NO:80)		
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone receptor (ACTH receptor, ACTH-R, Melanocortin-2 receptor, MC2-R, Adrenocorticotropin receptor)	X65633.1 GI:28343	FRSPELRDAFKKMIFCSRYW (SEQ ID NO:81)	SRYW (SEQ ID NO:82)		
Adrenomedullin receptor (AM-R, AdmedR)	Y13583.1 GI:2652933	AHLLPNTSPISPTQPLTPS (SEQ ID NO:83)	LTPS (SEQ ID NO:84)		
Angiotensin II receptor type 1 (AT1, AngII1, AT1AR)	M91464.1 GI:179121	RPSDNVSSSTKKPAPCFEVE (SEQ ID NO:85)	FEVE (SEQ ID NO:86)		
Angiotensin II receptor type-1B (AngII1B, AT1B, AT1BR)	D13814.1 GI:471120	RPSDNVSSSTKKPAPCFEVE (SEQ ID NO:87)	FEVE (SEQ ID NO:88)		
Angiotensin II receptor type-2 (AngII2R, AT2)	U20860.1 GI:747969	RESMSCRKSSSLREMETFVS (SEQ ID NO:89)	TFVS (SEQ ID NO:90)		
Apelin receptor (G protein-coupled receptor APJ, Angiotensin receptor-like 1, HG11)	U03642.1 GI:425351	GGEQMHEKSIPYSQETLVVD (SEQ ID NO:91)	LVVD (SEQ ID NO:92)		
Blue-sensitive opsin (Blue cone photoreceptor pigment, Bluopsin)	M13299.1 GI:1469901	TCSSQKTEVSTVSSTQVGPV (SEQ ID NO:93)	VGPV (SEQ ID NO:94)		

Bombesin receptor subtype-3 (BRS-3)	L08893.1 GI:291876	SEISVTSFTGCSVKQAEDRF (SEQ ID NO:95)	EDRF (SEQ ID NO:96)	X	
Bradykinin receptor B1 (B1 brady R, BK-1 receptor, B1R)	U22346.1 GI:727358	SLAPISSSHRKEIFQLFWRN (SEQ ID NO:97)	FWRN (SEQ ID NO:98)		
Bradykinin receptor B2 (B2BK2R, BK-2 receptor, B2R)	X86165.1 GI:1220160	TSISVERQIHLQDWAGSRQ (SEQ ID NO:99)	GSRQ (SEQ ID NO:100)	X	
Brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 1 precursor (BAI1pre)	AB005297.1 GI:2653431	RSGATIPLVGQDIIDLQTEV (SEQ ID NO:101)	QTEV (SEQ ID NO:102)	X	AA181
Brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 2 precursor (BAI2pre, BAI2)	AB005298.1 GI:3021698	HRAAAWEPTPEPDGDFQTEV (SEQ ID NO:103)	QTEV (SEQ ID NO:104)	X	
Brain-specific angiogenesis inhibitor 3 precursor (BAI3pre, BAI3, KIAA0550)	AB005299.1 GI:3021700	WEKCLNPLDVQEGDFQTEV (SEQ ID NO:105)	QTEV (SEQ ID NO:106)	X	
C3a anaphylatoxin chemotactic receptor (C3achemR, C3AR)	U28488.1 GI:1199577	TRSTHCPSNNVISERNSTTV (SEQ ID NO:107)	STTV (SEQ ID NO:108)	X	
C5a anaphylatoxin chemotactic receptor (C5a-R, CD88, CD88 antigen)	X58674.1 GI:29568	ESKSFTRSTVDMAQKTQAV (SEQ ID NO:109)	TQAV (SEQ ID NO:110)	X	AA269
Calcitonin gene-related peptide type 1 receptor precursor (CGRP1Rpre, CGRP type 1 receptor, CALCRL, CGRPR, CGRR)	L76380.1 GI:1321593	NGKSIHDIENVLLKPENLYN (SEQ ID NO:111)	NLYN (SEQ ID NO:112)		
Calcitonin receptor precursor (CalcRpre, CT-R, CALCR, CALR)	L00587.1 GI:179879	QGEESAIEIPLNIIQESSA (SEQ ID NO:113)	ESSA (SEQ ID NO:114)	X	
Calcium-mobilizing lysophosphatidic acid receptor LP-A3/EDG-7 (EDG7, EDG7#2)	AF186380.1 GI:6003655	GSQYIEDSISQGAVCNKSTS (SEQ ID NO:115)	KSTS (SEQ ID NO:116)		
Cannabinoid receptor 1 (CB1, CB-R, CANN6)	X54937.1 GI:29914	TVKIAKVTMSVSTDTSAEAL (SEQ ID NO:117)	AEAL (SEQ ID NO:118)	X	
Cannabinoid receptor 2 (CB2, CB-2, CX5)	X74328.1 GI:407806	EADGKITPWPDSRDLSDC (SEQ ID NO:119)	LSDC (SEQ ID NO:120)	X	
C-C Chemokine binding protein 2 (Chemokine-binding protein D6, C-C chemokine receptor D6, Chemokine receptor CCR-9, CC-Chemokine receptor CCR10)	U94888.1 GI:2213808	LGERQSENYPNKEDVGNKSA (SEQ ID NO:121)	NKSA (SEQ ID NO:122)		
C-C Chemokine receptor 6 (CCR6)	AAB57794.1 GI:2104521	PRGQSAQGTSREEDPHSTEV (SEQ ID NO:123)	STEV (SEQ ID NO:124)	X	
C-C Chemokine receptor 9A (CCR9A)	AJ132337.1 GI:4886431	EGSLKLSSMLLETTSGALSL (SEQ ID NO:125)	ALSL (SEQ ID NO:126)	X	
C-C Chemokine receptor type 1 (MIP1aR, C-C CKR-1, CCR-1, MIP-1alpha-R, RANTES-R, HM145, LD78 receptor)	L09230.1 GI:179984	LERVSSTSPSTGEHLSAGF (SEQ ID NO:127)	SAGF (SEQ ID NO:128)		
C-C chemokine receptor type 10 (CC-CKR-10, CCR-10, G- protein coupled receptor 2)	AF215981.1 GI:7546844	RPRLSSCSAPTETHSLSWDN (SEQ ID NO:129)	SWDN (SEQ ID NO:130)		
C-C chemokine receptor type 11 (CC-CKR-11, CCR-11, Chemokine receptor-like 1, CCRL1, CCX CKR)	AF193507.1 GI:7363341	VEEFPPDSEGPTSTFTSI (SEQ ID NO:131)	TFSI (SEQ ID NO:132)	X	
C-C chemokine receptor type 2 (C-C CKR-2, CCR-2, Monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 receptor, MCP-1-R)	U03882.1 GI:472555	GKGKSIGRAPEASLQDKEGA (SEQ ID NO:133)	KEGA (SEQ ID NO:134)	X	
C-C chemokine receptor type 3 (C-C CKR-3, CCR-3, CKR3, Eosinophil eotaxin receptor)	U28694.1 GI:1199579	LERTSSVSPSTAEPESIVF (SEQ ID NO:135)	SIVF (SEQ ID NO:136)	X	AA43
C-C chemokine receptor type 4 (C-C CKR-4, CCR-4, K5-5)	AB023888.1 GI:6467134	DTPSSSYTQSTMDHDLHDAL (SEQ ID NO:137)	HDAL (SEQ ID NO:138)	X	
CC Chemokine receptor type 5 (C-C CKR5, CCR5, HIV-1 fusion co-receptor, CHEMR13, CD195 antigen)	X91492.1 GI:1262810	ERASSVYTRSTGEQEISVGL (SEQ ID NO:139)	SVGL (SEQ ID NO:140)	X	AA215
C-C chemokine receptor type 6 (CC-CKR-6, CCR-6, LARC receptor, GPRCY4, Chemokine receptor-like 3, CKR-L3, DRY6)	U45984.1 GI:2246432	NISRQTSETADNDNASSFTM (SEQ ID NO:141)	SFTM (SEQ ID NO:142)		

C-C chemokine receptor type 7 (CC-CCR-7, CCR-7, MIP-3 beta receptor, EBV-induced G protein-coupled receptor 1, EBI1, BLR2)	L08176.1 GI:183484	RHIRSSMSVEAETTTTFSP (SEQ ID NO:143)	TFSP (SEQ ID NO:144)		
C-C chemokine receptor type 8 (CC-CCR-8, CCR-8, GPR-CY6, Chemokine receptor-like 1, CKR-L1, TER1, CMKBRL2, CC- chemokine receptor CHEMR1)	U45983.1 GI:2231165	EKSSSCQQHSSRSSVDYIL (SEQ ID NO:145)	DYIL (SEQ ID NO:146)	X	
Cell surface glycoprotein EMR1 precursor (EMR1pre, EMR1 hormone receptor).	X81479.1 GI:784993	SQSQTSRILLSSMPSASKTG (SEQ ID NO:147)	SKTG (SEQ ID NO:148)		
Chemokine receptor-like 1 (G-protein coupled receptor DEZ, G protein- coupled receptor ChemR23)	U79526.1 GI:1732342	TKMSSMNERTSMNERETGML (SEQ ID NO:149)	TGML (SEQ ID NO:150)		
Chemokine receptor-like 2 (IL8-related receptor DRY12, Flow-induced endothelial G protein-coupled receptor, FEG-1, G protein-coupled receptor GPR30, GPCR-BR)	Y08162.1 GI:1707499	LKAVIPDSTEQSDVRFSSAV (SEQ ID NO:151)	SSAV (SEQ ID NO:152)	X	
Cholecystokinin type A receptor (CCK-A receptor, CCKAR)	L13605.1 GI:306490	TGASLSRFSYSHMSASVPPQ (SEQ ID NO:153)	VPPQ (SEQ ID NO:154)		
Corticotropin releasing factor receptor 1 precursor (CRFR1pre, CRFR, CRF1, CRHR1, CRHR)	L23333.1 GI:408691	SIPTSPTRVSFHSIKQSTAV (SEQ ID NO:155)	STAV (SEQ ID NO:156)	X	
Corticotropin releasing factor receptor 2 precursor (CRFR 2, CRF2, Corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor 2, CRHR 2)	U34587.1 GI:1144507	SIPTSPTRISFHSIKQTA AV (SEQ ID NO:157)	TA AV (SEQ ID NO:158)	X	
CX3C chemokine receptor 1 (CX3CR1, Fractalkine receptor, GPR13, V28, Beta chemokine receptor-like 1, CMKBRL1)	U20350.1 GI:665580	SVLSSNFTYHTSDGDALLL (SEQ ID NO:159)	LLLL (SEQ ID NO:160)	X	
C-X-C Chemokine receptor type 3 (CXCR-3, CKR-L2, CD183 antigen).	X95876.1 GI:1552845	SSSRDSSWSETSEASYSGL (SEQ ID NO:161)	YSGL (SEQ ID NO:162)	X	AA124
C-X-C chemokine receptor type 4 (CXC-R4, Stromal cell- derived factor 1 receptor, SDF-1 receptor, Fusin, Leukocyte-derived seven transmembrane domain receptor, LESTR, LCR1, FB22, NPYRL, HM89, CD184 antigen)	L01639.1 GI:189313	KRGHSSVSTESSESSFHSS (SEQ ID NO:163)	FHSS (SEQ ID NO:164)		
C-X-C chemokine receptor type 5 (CXCR-5, Burkitt's lymphoma receptor 1, BLR1, Monocyte-derived receptor 15, MDR15)	X68149.1 GI:29459	PSWRRSSLSEENATSLTTF (SEQ ID NO:165)	LTTF (SEQ ID NO:166)	X	AA45
C-X-C chemokine receptor type 6 (CXCR-6, G protein-coupled receptor bonzo, G protein-coupled receptor STRL33)	AF007545.1 GI:2253421	DNSKTFSASHNVEATSMFQL (SEQ ID NO:167)	MFQL (SEQ ID NO:168)	X	
Dopamine receptor 1A (DopRec1A, DRD1)	X55758.1 GI:288931	DTDVSLKIQIPITQNGQHPT (SEQ ID NO:169)	QHPT (SEQ ID NO:170)		
Dopamine receptor D2 (DRD2)	M30625.1 GI:181431	IYYTTFNIEFRKAFLKILHC (SEQ ID NO:171)	ILHC (SEQ ID NO:172)	X	
Dopamine receptor D3 (DopRecD3)	U32499.1 GI:927341	VIYTTFNIEFRKAFLKILSC (SEQ ID NO:173)	ILSC (SEQ ID NO:174)	X	
Dopamine receptor D4 (D(2C) dopamine receptor)	AAB59386.1 GI:291946	YTVFNAEFRNVFRKALRACC (SEQ ID NO:175)	RACC (SEQ ID NO:176)	X	
Dopamine receptor D5 (DopRec1B-D, DRD5, D-1B dopamine receptor, D5 dopamine receptor, D1beta dopamine receptor)	X58454.1 GI:32048	DCEGEISLDKITPFTPNGFH (SEQ ID NO:177)	NGFH (SEQ ID NO:178)		
EGF-like module EMR2 (EMR2egf, EMR2)	AF114491.1 GI:6650688	EMHTLSSSAKADTSKPSTVN (SEQ ID NO:179)	STVN (SEQ ID NO:180)		
EGF-like module-containing mucin-like receptor EMR3 (EMR3)	AF239764.1 GI:13183148	GPDSKPSSEGDVFPQGVKRKY (SEQ ID NO:181)	KRKY (SEQ ID NO:182)		
Endothelial differentiation protein 1 (EDG-1, G protein-coupled sphingolipid receptor)	M31210.1 GI:181948	KDEGDNPETIMSSGNVNSSS (SEQ ID NO:183)	NSSS (SEQ ID NO:184)		
Endothelial differentiation protein 4 (Lysophosphatidic acid G protein-coupled receptor 4, Endothelial differentiation lysophosphatidic acid G-protein-coupled receptor 4, EDG4)	AF233092.1 GI:7243675	GASTRIMLPENGHPLMDSTL (SEQ ID NO:185)	DSTL (SEQ ID NO:186)	X	

Endothelial differentiation protein 5 (Lysosphingolipid receptor EDG5)	AF034780.1 GI:4090955	LERGMHMTSPTFLEGNTVV (SEQ ID NO:187)	NTVV (SEQ ID NO:188)	X	
Endothelin B receptor precursor (ET-B, Endothelin receptor Non-selective type)	M74921.1 GI:182275	FKANDHGYDNFRSSNKYSSS (SEQ ID NO:189)	YSSS (SEQ ID NO:190)		
Endothelin B receptor-like protein-2 precursor (EndoBRp2, ETBR-LP-2, ETBRLP2)	Y16280.1 GI:3059117	SIYFHKPRESPLLPLGTPC (SEQ ID NO:191)	GTPC (SEQ ID NO:192)	X	
Endothelin-1 receptor precursor (ET-A, End1Rpre).	D90348.1 GI:219649	KNHDQNNHNTDRSSHKDSMN (SEQ ID NO:193)	DSMN (SEQ ID NO:194)		
ETL protein (EGF-TM7-latrophilin-related protein, ETL)	AF192403.1 GI:11225482	IQEEYYRLFKNVPCCFGCLR (SEQ ID NO:195)	GCLR (SEQ ID NO:196)		
Extracellular calcium-sensing receptor precursor (CalRec, CASR, Parathyroid Cell calcium-sensing receptor, GPRC2A, PCAR1).	X81086.1 GI:599819	SQSFVISGGGSTVTENVVNS (SEQ ID NO:197)	VVNS (SEQ ID NO:198)		
fMet-Leu-Phe receptor (fMLP receptor, N-formyl peptide receptor, FPR, N-formylpeptide chemoattractant receptor)	M37128.1 GI:189183	TSDTATNSTLPSAEVELQAK (SEQ ID NO:199)	LQAK (SEQ ID NO:200)		
FMLP-related receptor I (FMLP-R-I, Lipoxin A4 receptor, LXAA receptor, RFP, HM63)	M76672.1 GI:182666	TNDTAANSASPPAETELQAM (SEQ ID NO:201)	LQAM (SEQ ID NO:202)		
FMLP-related receptor II (FMLP-R-II, FMPLrelR)	M76673.1 GI:182668	TSNTHITSASPPEETELQAM (SEQ ID NO:203)	LQAM (SEQ ID NO:204)		
Follicle stimulating hormone receptor precursor (FSH-R, Folliotropin receptor)	M65085.1 GI:182770	PRVTNGSTYILVPLSHLAQN (SEQ ID NO:205)	LAQN (SEQ ID NO:206)		
Frizzled 1 precursor (Fzd1pre, Frizzled-1, Fz-1, hFz1, FzE1, FZD1).	AF072872.1 GI:5305406	NSWRKFYTRLTNSKQGETTV (SEQ ID NO:207)	ETTV (SEQ ID NO:208)	X	
Frizzled 10 precursor (Fzd10pre, Frizzled-10, Fz-10, hFz10, FzE7, FZD10)	AB027464.1 GI:5834487	HPQKTHHGKYEIPAQSPTCV (SEQ ID NO:209)	PTCV (SEQ ID NO:210)	X	
Frizzled 2 precursor (Fzd2pre, Frizzled-2, Fz-2, hFz2, FzE2, FZD2).	L37882.1 GI:736678	HSWRKFYTRLTNSRHGETTV (SEQ ID NO:211)	ETTV (SEQ ID NO:212)	X	
Frizzled 3 precursor (Fzd3pre, Frizzled-3, Fz-3, hFz3, FZD3).	AB039723.1 GI:7670051	THITHGTSMNRVIEEDGTSA (SEQ ID NO:213)	GTSA (SEQ ID NO:214)	X	
Frizzled 4 precursor (Fzd4pre, Frizzled-4, Fz-4, hFz4, FzE4, FZD4).	AB032417.1 GI:6277265	KREKRGNGWVKPGKGETVV (SEQ ID NO:215)	ETVV (SEQ ID NO:216)	X	
Frizzled 5 precursor (Fzd5pre, Frizzled-5, Fz-5, hFz5, FzE5, FZD5, HFZ5).	U43318.1 GI:1151251	RTGPPGPAATYHKQVSLSHV (SEQ ID NO:217)	LSHV (SEQ ID NO:218)	X	
Frizzled 6 precursor (Fzd6pre, Frizzled-6, Fz-6, hFz6, FZD6).	AB012911.1 GI:3062802	LVHPVSGVRKEQGGGCHSDT (SEQ ID NO:219)	HSMT (SEQ ID NO:220)		
Frizzled 8 precursor (Fzd8pre, Frizzled-8, Fz-8, hFz8, FZD8).	AB043703.1 GI:13623798	WRSMTASSVSYPKQMPQSQV (SEQ ID NO:221)	LSQV (SEQ ID NO:222)	X	
Frizzled 9 precursor (Fzd9pre, Frizzled-9, Fz-9, hFz9, FzE6, FZD9).	U82169.1 GI:1906597	PTVVLHMTKTDPSLENPTHL (SEQ ID NO:223)	PTHL (SEQ ID NO:224)	X	
Galanin receptor type 1 (GAL1-R, GALR1)	L34339.1 GI:559047	DTKENKSRIDTPSTNCTHV (SEQ ID NO:225)	CTHV (SEQ ID NO:226)	X	
Galanin receptor type 2 (GAL2-R, GALR2)	AF040630.1 GI:2921759	PGPSWQGPAGDSILTVDVA (SEQ ID NO:227)	VDVA (SEQ ID NO:228)	X	
Galanin receptor type 3 (GAL3-R, GALR3).	AF073799.1 GI:3608409	QGPEPREGPVHGGEAARGPE (SEQ ID NO:229)	RGPE (SEQ ID NO:230)		
Gamma-aminobutyric acid type B receptor, subunit 1 precursor (GABAB1pre, GABA-B-R1, Gb1, GABBR1, GABA-B receptor 1, GBR1)	AJ225028.1 GI:3892593	PPEPPDRLSCDGSRVHLLYK (SEQ ID NO:231)	LLYK (SEQ ID NO:232)		

Gamma-aminobutyric acid type B receptor, subunit 2 precursor (GABABR2p, GABA-B receptor 2, GBR2, GABBR2, GABA-B-R2, Gb2, G protein-coupled receptor 51, GPR51, HG20).	AJ012188.1 GI:3776097	TASPRHRHVPPSFRVMVSGL (SEQ ID NO:233)	VSGL (SEQ ID NO:234)	X	
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide receptor precursor (GIPRpre, GIPR, Glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor).	U39231.1 GI:1066050	SSGTLPGPGNEASRELESYC (SEQ ID NO:235)	ESYC (SEQ ID NO:236)	X	
Gastrin/cholecystokinin type B receptor (CCK-B receptor, CCK-BR)	L08112.1 GI:306488	PSIASLSRLSYTTISTLGPG (SEQ ID NO:237)	LGPG (SEQ ID NO:238)		
Gastrin-releasing peptide receptor (GRP-R, GRP-preferring bombesin receptor)	M73481.1 GI:183649	NPSVATFSLINGNICHERYV (SEQ ID NO:239)	ERYV (SEQ ID NO:240)	X	
GHRH receptor splice variant 1 (GHRHRsp1)	AF282259.1 GI:10242291	TRAKWTTPSRSAAKVLTSMC (SEQ ID NO:241)	TSMC (SEQ ID NO:242)	X	
glucagon receptor precursor (GlucagRp, GL-R, GCGR)	U03469.1 GI:439689	DSSAETPLAGGLPRLAESPF (SEQ ID NO:243)	ESPF (SEQ ID NO:244)	X	
Glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor precursor (GLP1Rpre, GLP-1 receptor, GLP-1-R)	U01104.1 GI:405081	SSGATAGSSMYTATCQASCS (SEQ ID NO:245)	ASCS (SEQ ID NO:246)		
Glucagon-like peptide 2 receptor precursor (GLP2Rpre, GLP-2 receptor, GLP-2-R, GLP2R).	AF105367.1 GI:4324490	SEGDMVTMANTMEEILEESEI (SEQ ID NO:247)	ESEI (SEQ ID NO:248)	X	
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor (GNRH-R)	L03380.1 GI:183421	FLFAFLNPCFDPLIYGYSFL (SEQ ID NO:249)	YFSL (SEQ ID NO:250)	X	
G-protein coupled receptor 91 (GPCR91)	AF348078.1 GI:13517982	KSLTSFSRWAHELLLSFREK (SEQ ID NO:251)	FREK (SEQ ID NO:252)		
G-protein coupled receptor EDG-7 (EDG7)	AF236117.1 GI:9651838	GSQYKEDSSSQGTVCNKNSS (SEQ ID NO:253)	KNSS (SEQ ID NO:254)		
G-protein-coupled receptor 74 (GPCR74)	AF236083.1 GI:14279164	QNPGETLLYRKSAPNPNRN (SEQ ID NO:255)	PNRN (SEQ ID NO:256)		
Green-sensitive opsin (Green cone photoreceptor pigment)	M13306.1 GI:180688	SELSSASKTEVSSVSSVSPA (SEQ ID NO:257)	VSPA (SEQ ID NO:258)	X	
Growth hormone secretagogue receptor type 1 (GHS-R, GH-releasing peptide receptor, GHRP, Ghrelin receptor)	U60179.1 GI:1504140	KLSTLKDESSRAWTESSINT (SEQ ID NO:259)	SINT (SEQ ID NO:260)		
Growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor precursor (GHRHRpre, GRFpreceptor, GRFR).	L01406.1 GI:183172	TRAKWTTPSRSAAKVLTSMC (SEQ ID NO:261)	TSMC (SEQ ID NO:262)	X	
Histamine H1 receptor (HistH1R)	Z34897.1 GI:510295	YPLCNENFKKTFKRILHIRS (SEQ ID NO:263)	HIRS (SEQ ID NO:264)		
Histamine H2 receptor (HistH2R, H2R, Gastric receptor I)	M64799.1 GI:184087	LKLQVWSGTEVTAPQGATDR (SEQ ID NO:265)	ATDR (SEQ ID NO:266)		
Histamine H3 receptor (HH3R, G protein-coupled receptor 97)	AF140538.1 GI:5031290	LLCPQKLKIQPHSSLEHCWK (SEQ ID NO:267)	HCWK (SEQ ID NO:268)		
Histamine H4 receptor (HH4R, GPRv53, G protein-coupled receptor 105, GPCR105, SP9144, AXOR35)	AB044934.1 GI:10241846	KIFCIKKQPLPSQHSRSVSS (SEQ ID NO:269)	SVSS (SEQ ID NO:270)		
HOR5beta13 (HOR5b13)	AAG41677.1 GI:11908212	HKFMSLCTSNALPNYLFHQD (SEQ ID NO:271)	FHQD (SEQ ID NO:272)		
HOR5beta5 (HOR5b5)	AAG41683.1 GI:11908218	KTQKIQNAILHLFTTHRIGHT (SEQ ID NO:273)	RIGT (SEQ ID NO:274)		
HOR5beta6 (HOR5b6)	AAG41682.1 GI:11908217	KTQKIQSGILRLFLPHSRA (SEQ ID NO:275)	HSRA (SEQ ID NO:276)	X	
HOR5beta7 (HOR5b7)	AAG41681.1 GI:11908216	KTKEIHRAIKLLGLKKASK (SEQ ID NO:277)	KASK (SEQ ID NO:278)		

HOR5'beta8 (HOR5'b8)	AAG41680.1 GI:11908215	KTKEIHGAIVRMLLEKRRRV (SEQ ID NO:279)	RRRV (SEQ ID NO:280)	X	
human TA2R, beta isoform (TA2Rbiso, TBXA2R)	AAC24302.1 GI:3253117	AGVQLLPFEPPTGKALSRLD (SEQ ID NO:281)	SRKD (SEQ ID NO:282)		
Interleukin-8 receptor A (IL8RA, high affinity IL-8 receptor A, IL-8 receptor type 1, CXCR-1, CDw128a)	AAB59436.1 GI:559050	LARHRVTSYTSSSVNVSSNL (SEQ ID NO:283)	SSNL (SEQ ID NO:284)	X	AA29.3
Interleukin-8 receptor B (IL8RB, high affinity IL-8 receptor B, CXCR-2, GRO/MGSA receptor, CDw128b)	M73969.1 GI:186516	PKDSRPSFVGSSSGHTSTTL (SEQ ID NO:285)	STTL (SEQ ID NO:286)	X	AA29.2
KIAA0821 protein.	AB020628.1 GI:4240127	PGLEGPGPDGDGQMLVTSL (SEQ ID NO:287)	VTSL (SEQ ID NO:288)	X	
Letrophilin-2 (LPHH1, LEC1, LATROPH2)	AJ131581.1 GI:4034485	EGCIPEGDVREGQMLVTSL (SEQ ID NO:289)	VTSL (SEQ ID NO:290)	X	
Lectomedin-1 alpha (LEC1alph, LEC1)	AF104266.1 GI:5880489	GLRAHLQDLYHLELLGQIA (SEQ ID NO:291)	GQIA (SEQ ID NO:292)	X	
Lectomedin-1 beta (LEC1beta, LEC1)	AF104938.1 GI:5880491	VKASTTRTSARYSSGTQDIH (SEQ ID NO:293)	QDIH (SEQ ID NO:294)		
Lectomedin-2 (LEC2)	AF307079.1 GI:11037013	PGLEGPGPDGDGQMLVTSL (SEQ ID NO:295)	VTSL (SEQ ID NO:296)	X	
Lectomedin-3 (Lecmed3, LEC3)	AF307080.1 GI:11037015	IGASEQCQGYKCHGYSTTEW (SEQ ID NO:297)	TTEW (SEQ ID NO:298)	X	
Leucocyte antigen CD97 precursor (CD97pre, CD97)	X84700.1 GI:840770	TTSCTGHNTQTRALRAESGI (SEQ ID NO:299)	ESGI (SEQ ID NO:300)	X	
Leukotriene B4 receptor 2 (BLTR2, Seven transmembrane receptor BLTR2)	AJ278605.1 GI:8919627	GRGNGDPGGGMEKDGPEWDL (SEQ ID NO:301)	EWDL (SEQ ID NO:302)		
Luteinising hormone-choriogonadotropin receptor (Luteinizing hormone receptor)	X84753.1 GI:1225983	LSTLHCQGTALLDKTRYTEC (SEQ ID NO:303)	YTEC (SEQ ID NO:304)	X	
Lysophosphatidic acid receptor (EDG-2).	U80811.1 GI:1857424	ASSLNHTILAGVHSNDHSVV (SEQ ID NO:305)	HSVV (SEQ ID NO:306)	X	
Lysophingolipid receptor (EDG-3).	X83864.1 GI:1770395	DPSSCIMDKNAALQNGIFCN (SEQ ID NO:307)	IFCN (SEQ ID NO:308)		
Melanocortin-3 receptor (MC3-R)	L06155.1 GI:188673	LELRNTFREILCGCNGMNLG (SEQ ID NO:309)	MNLG (SEQ ID NO:310)		
Melanocortin-4 receptor (MC4-R)	L08603.1 GI:291977	FKEIICCYPLGGLCDLSSRY (SEQ ID NO:311)	SSRY (SEQ ID NO:312)	X	
Melanocortin-5 receptor (MC5-R, MC-2)	Z25470.1 GI:939924	FKEIICCRGFRIACSFPRRD (SEQ ID NO:313)	PRRD (SEQ ID NO:314)		
Melanocyte stimulating hormone receptor (MSH-R, Melanotropin receptor, Melanocortin-1 receptor, MC1-R)	X65634.1 GI:34790	YAFHSQELRRTLKEVLTCSW (SEQ ID NO:315)	TCSW (SEQ ID NO:316)		
Melatonin receptor type 1A (Mel-1A-R)	U14108.1 GI:602129	VKWKPSPLMTNNNVKVDV (SEQ ID NO:317)	VDSV (SEQ ID NO:318)	X	
Melatonin receptor type 1B (Mel-1B-R)	U25341.1 GI:971193	EGLQSPAPPIIGVQHQADAL (SEQ ID NO:319)	ADAL (SEQ ID NO:320)	X	
Melatonin-related receptor (H9, GPR50)	U52219.1 GI:1326154	NDYHDVVVVVDVDDPDEMAV (SEQ ID NO:321)	EMAV (SEQ ID NO:322)	X	
Metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 precursor (GluR1pre, GRM1, GPRC1A, mGluR1)	U31215.1 GI:945096	PNVSYASVILRDYKSSSTL (SEQ ID NO:323)	SSTL (SEQ ID NO:324)	X	
Metabotropic glutamate receptor 2 precursor (GluR2pre, MGR2, mGluR2, GRM2, GPRC1B)	L35318.1 GI:999415	QFVPTVCNGREVVDSTSSL (SEQ ID NO:325)	TSSL (SEQ ID NO:326)	X	

Metabotropic glutamate receptor 3 precursor (GluR3pre, GRM3, GPRC1C, mGluR3)	X77748.1 GI:1171563	TYVPTVCNGREVLDTSSSL (SEQ ID NO:327)	TSSL (SEQ ID NO:328)	X	
Metabotropic glutamate receptor 4 precursor (GluR4pre, mGluR4, GRM4, GPRC1D, MGR4)	X80818.1 GI:1160182	LEAPALATKQTYVYTNHAI (SEQ ID NO:329)	NHAI (SEQ ID NO:330)		
Metabotropic glutamate receptor 5 precursor (GluR5pre, mGluR5, GRM5, GPRC1E, MGR5)	D28538.1 GI:1408051	SSPKYDTLIIRDYTSSSSL (SEQ ID NO:331)	SSSL (SEQ ID NO:332)	X	
Metabotropic glutamate receptor 6 precursor (GluR6pre, GRM6, GPRC1F, mGluR6)	U82083.1 GI:2231437	LKATSTVAAPKGEDAEAHK (SEQ ID NO:333)	EAHK (SEQ ID NO:334)		
Metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 precursor (GluR7pre, GRM7, GPRC1G, mGluR7)	X94552.1 GI:1370110	VDPNSPAAKKKYVSNNLVI (SEQ ID NO:335)	NLVI (SEQ ID NO:336)	X	AA114
Metabotropic glutamate receptor 8 precursor (GluR8pre, GRM8, GPRC1H, mGluR8)	U92459.1 GI:1935042	LETNTSSTKTTYISYNSHSI (SEQ ID NO:337)	NHSI (SEQ ID NO:338)		
Motilin receptor (G protein-coupled receptor GPR38)	AF034632.1 GI:2654158	DTGGDTVGYTETSANVKTGM (SEQ ID NO:339)	KTMG (SEQ ID NO:340)		
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M1 (AchRm1)	X52068.1 GI:34450	RWRKIPKRPQSVHRTPSRQC (SEQ ID NO:341)	SRQC (SEQ ID NO:342)	X	
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M2	M16404.1 GI:177989	FKKTFKLLMCHYKNIGATR (SEQ ID NO:343)	GATR (SEQ ID NO:344)		
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M3 (AchRM3)	X15266.1 GI:32323	QQYQQRQSVIFHKRAPEQAL (SEQ ID NO:345)	EQAL (SEQ ID NO:346)	X	AA252
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M4 (AchRM4)	M16405.1 GI:177991	FKKTFRHLLLCOYRNIGTAR (SEQ ID NO:347)	GTAR (SEQ ID NO:348)		
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor M5	M80333.1 GI:177987	RWKKKKVEEKLYWQGNKLP (SEQ ID NO:349)	SKLP (SEQ ID NO:350)		
Neuromedin K receptor (NKR, Neurokinin B receptor, NK-3 receptor, NK-3R)	S86392.1 GI:246908	SASATSSFISPPYTSVDEYS (SEQ ID NO:351)	DEYS (SEQ ID NO:352)		
Neuromedin K receptor (NKR, Neurokinin B receptor, NK-4 receptor, NK-4R, K1R, Neurokinin 4 receptor, NK4)	M84605.1 GI:189391	STSTTASFVSSSHMSVEEGS (SEQ ID NO:353)	EEGS (SEQ ID NO:354)		
Neuromedin U receptor 1 (NMUR1)	AF272362.1 GI:10946200	VVHPLAGNDGPEAQETDPS (SEQ ID NO:355)	TDPS (SEQ ID NO:356)		
Neuromedin U receptor 2 (NeUR2, Neuromedin U receptor-type 2, G protein-coupled receptor TGR-1)	AF272363.1 GI:10946202	ALSSEQMSRTNYQSFHFNKT (SEQ ID NO:357)	FNKT (SEQ ID NO:358)		
Neuromedin-B receptor (NMB-R, Neuromedin-B-preferring bombesin receptor)	M73482.1 GI:189241	NMVTNSVLLNGHSMKQEMAM (SEQ ID NO:359)	EMAM (SEQ ID NO:360)		
Neuropeptide FF receptor 1 (NepepFF1, RF amide-related peptide receptor OT7T022)	AB040104.1 GI:11125701	LPREGPGCSHLPLTIPAWDI (SEQ ID NO:361)	AWDI (SEQ ID NO:362)	X	
Neuropeptide FF receptor 2 (Neuropeptide G protein-coupled receptor, G-protein-coupled receptor HLWAR77)	AF119815.1 GI:4530468	KPQQELVMEELKETTSNSEI (SEQ ID NO:363)	SSEI (SEQ ID NO:364)	X	
Neuropeptide Y receptor type 1 (NepepYR1, NPY1-R)	M88461.1 GI:189155	KQASPVAFKKINNDDNEKI (SEQ ID NO:365)	NEKI (SEQ ID NO:366)	X	
Neuropeptide Y receptor type 2 (NPY2-R, NPY-Y2 receptor, NepepYR2)	U36269.1 GI:1063633	NLEVRKNSGPNDSFTEATNV (SEQ ID NO:367)	ATNV (SEQ ID NO:368)	X	
Neuropeptide Y receptor type 4 (NPY4-R, Pancreatic polypeptide receptor 1, PP1)	U35232.1 GI:1063629	TVHTEVSKGSLRLSGRSNPI (SEQ ID NO:369)	SNPI (SEQ ID NO:370)		
Neuropeptide Y receptor type 5 (NPY5-R, NPY-Y5 receptor, Y5 receptor, NPY5)	U56079.1 GI:1438903	GFLNNGIKADLVSLIHCLHM (SEQ ID NO:371)	CLHM (SEQ ID NO:372)		
Neurotensin receptor type 1 (NT-R-1, High-affinity levocabastine-insensitive neurotensin receptor, NTRH)	X70070.1 GI:35020	ADSVSSNHTLSSNATRETTY (SEQ ID NO:373)	ETLY (SEQ ID NO:374)	X	

Neurotensin receptor type 2 (NT-R-2, Levocabastine-sensitive neurotensin receptor, NTR2 receptor)	Y10148.1 GI:3901027	QSPTLMDTASGFGDPPETRT (SEQ ID NO:375)	ETRT (SEQ ID NO:376)		
Ocular albinism type 1 protein (OculAlb1, OA1)	Z48804.1 GI:886873	ASESCNKNEGDPALPTHGDL (SEQ ID NO:377)	HGDL (SEQ ID NO:378)	X	
Odorant receptor HOR3'beta1 (HOR3'b1)	AAG42364.1 GI:11991863	SVKTQQIHTRMLRFLSKRY (SEQ ID NO:379)	LKRY (SEQ ID NO:380)	X	
Odorant receptor HOR3'beta3 (HOR3'b3)	AAG42366.1 GI:11991865	KIKEIRNSVVLTLRKRGEF (SEQ ID NO:381)	RGEF (SEQ ID NO:382)	X	
Odorant receptor HOR3'beta5 (HOR3'b5)	AAG42368.1 GI:11991867	VKTQKIRDHIVKVFVFKVT (SEQ ID NO:383)	KKVT (SEQ ID NO:384)		
Olfactory receptor 10A4 (OlfR10A4, HP2, olfactory-like receptor protein JCG5)	AF209506.1 GI:17016309	KEVKAALKRLIHRTLGSQKL (SEQ ID NO:385)	SQKL (SEQ ID NO:386)		
Olfactory receptor 10A5 (OlfR10A5, HP3, Putative taste receptor JCG6)	AAG45206.1 GI:12007436	VKNALSRTFHKVLALRNCIP (SEQ ID NO:387)	NCIP (SEQ ID NO:388)		
Olfactory receptor 10H1 (OlfR10H1)	AAC08454.1 GI:2996652	KVAMKKTFFSKLYPEKNVMM (SEQ ID NO:389)	NVMM (SEQ ID NO:390)		
Olfactory receptor 10H2 (OlfR10H2)	AAC14388.1 GI:3068559	KELKVAMKRTFLSTLYSSGT (SEQ ID NO:391)	SSGT (SEQ ID NO:392)		
Olfactory receptor 10J1 (OlfR10J1, Olfactory receptor-like protein HGMP07J)	X64995.1 GI:32092	TLRNKEVKDALCRAVGGKFS (SEQ ID NO:393)	GKFS (SEQ ID NO:394)		
Olfactory receptor 11A1 (OlfR11A1, Hs6M1-18)	AJ302614.1 GI:12054452	KEVHQALRKILCIQTETLD (SEQ ID NO:395)	ETLD (SEQ ID NO:396)		
Olfactory receptor 12D3 (OlfR12D3, Hs6M1-27)	CAB65796.1 GI:6691936	MMALKKIFGRKLFKDWQQHH (SEQ ID NO:397)	QQHH (SEQ ID NO:398)		
Olfactory receptor 1A1 (OlfR1A1, Olfactory receptor 17-7, OR17-7).	AF087918.1 GI:7144622	LRNRDMKAALRKLFNKRIS (SEQ ID NO:399)	RISS (SEQ ID NO:400)		
Olfactory receptor 1A2 (OlfR1A2, Olfactory receptor 17-6, OR17-6)	AF155225.1 GI:5081803	LRNWDMAALQKLFSKRIS (SEQ ID NO:401)	RISS (SEQ ID NO:402)		
Olfactory receptor 1D2 (Olfactory receptor-like protein HGMP07E, Olfactory receptor 17-4, OR17-4)	X65857.1 GI:425220	NKDMHGALGRLLDKHFKRLT (SEQ ID NO:403)	KRLT (SEQ ID NO:404)		
Olfactory receptor 1D4 (OlfR1D4, Olfactory receptor 17-30, OR17-30).	AF087922.1 GI:7144627	NKDMHGAPGRVLWRPFQRPK (SEQ ID NO:405)	QRPK (SEQ ID NO:406)		
Olfactory receptor 1E1 (OlfR1E1, Olfactory receptor-like protein HGMP07I)	X64994.1 GI:32085	RDMKGALSRVHQKKTFFSL (SEQ ID NO:407)	FFSL (SEQ ID NO:408)	X	
Olfactory receptor 1E2 (OlfR1E2, Olfactory receptor 17-93/17-135, OR17-93)	AF087925.1 GI:7144633	RDMKGALERVICKRKNPFL (SEQ ID NO:409)	PFL (SEQ ID NO:410)	X	
Olfactory receptor 1F1 (OlfR1F1, Olfactory receptor 16-35, OR16-35).	Y14442.1 GI:2370144	RNRYLKGALKKVVGVRVFSV (SEQ ID NO:411)	VFSV (SEQ ID NO:412)	X	
Olfactory receptor 1G1 (OlfR1G1, Olfactory receptor 17-209, OR17-209)	AF087928.1 GI:7144638	NQEIKSSLRKLWVRKIHS (SEQ ID NO:413)	IHS (SEQ ID NO:414)		
Olfactory receptor 1I1 (OlfR1I1, Olfactory receptor 19-20, OR19-20)	AAC18915.1 GI:3184262	MHPIPYGGVQSLAGNRDME (SEQ ID NO:415)	RDME (SEQ ID NO:416)		
Olfactory receptor 2A4 (OlfR2A4)	AAD05193.1 GI:4159884	LRNSEVKNLTKRVLGVERAL (SEQ ID NO:417)	ERAL (SEQ ID NO:418)	X	
Olfactory receptor 2AG1 (OlfR2AG1, HT3)	Q9H205 GI:14423804	VMRALRRVLGKYMLPAHSTL (SEQ ID NO:419)	HSTL (SEQ ID NO:420)	X	
Olfactory receptor 2B2 (OlfR2B2, Olfactory receptor 6-1, OR6-1, Hs6M1-10)	AJ302584.1 GI:12054392	CPIFVITIENYCNLPQRKFP (SEQ ID NO:421)	RKFP (SEQ ID NO:422)		



Olfactory receptor 2B3 (OlfR2B3, Olfactory receptor 6-4, OR6-4, Hs6M1-1)	CAA18782.1 GI:3757726	NKDMKEAFKRLMPRIFFCKK (SEQ ID NO:423)	FCKK (SEQ ID NO:424)		
Olfactory receptor 2B6 (OlfR2B6, Hs6M1-32, Olfactory receptor 6-31, OR6-31).	CAC14158.1 GI:10944516	NKEVKEGFKRLVARVFLIKK (SEQ ID NO:425)	LIKK (SEQ ID NO:426)		
Olfactory receptor 2C1 (OlfR2C1, OLFmf3).	AF098664.1 GI:3982606	RNMEVKGALRRLLGKGREVG (SEQ ID NO:427)	REVG (SEQ ID NO:428)		
Olfactory receptor 2D2 (OlfR2D2, Olfactory receptor 11-610, OR11-610, HB2)	AAG45204.1 GI:12007434	SLRNKDVKAALRKVATRNFP (SEQ ID NO:429)	RNFP (SEQ ID NO:430)		
Olfactory receptor 2F1 (OlfR2F1, Olfactory receptor-like protein OLF3).	U56421.1 GI:1336042	KGAWQKLLWKFSGLTSKLAT (SEQ ID NO:431)	KLAT (SEQ ID NO:432)		
Olfactory receptor 2F2 (OlfR2F2, Olfactory receptor 7-1, OR7-1)	AAC64378.1 GI:3766133	KGAWHKLEKFSGLTSKLG (SEQ ID NO:433)	KLGT (SEQ ID NO:434)		
Olfactory receptor 2H1 (OR2H1, OlfR2H1, Hs6M1-16, Olfactory receptor 6-2, OR6-2)	AJ302604.1 GI:12054432	RALRRLLGKERDSRESWRAA (SEQ ID NO:435)	WRAA (SEQ ID NO:436)	X	
Olfactory receptor 2H3 (OlfR2H3, Olfactory receptor-like protein FAT11)	L35475.1 GI:1041044	RAFRRLLGKERDSRESWRAA (SEQ ID NO:437)	WRAA (SEQ ID NO:438)	X	
Olfactory receptor 2J2 (Olfactory receptor 6-8, OR6-8, Hs6M1-6)	AJ302571.1 GI:12054366	LRNKHVKGAAKRLLGWEWGK (SEQ ID NO:439)	EWGK (SEQ ID NO:440)		
Olfactory receptor 2J3 (OlfR2J3, Olfactory receptor 6-6, OR6-6, Hs6M1-3).	CAA18783.1 GI:3757727	IYTLRNKVVRGAVKRLMGWE (SEQ ID NO:441)	MGWE (SEQ ID NO:442)		
Olfactory receptor 2T1 (OlfR2T1, OR2T1, Olfactory receptor 1-25, OR1-25)	XM_060316.1 GI:17437062	ALKRALGRFKGPQRVSGGVF (SEQ ID NO:443)	GGVF (SEQ ID NO:444)	X	
Olfactory receptor 2W1 (OlfR2W1, Hs6M1-15).	CAB42853.1 GI:4826521	LKKLMRFHHKSTKIKRNCKS (SEQ ID NO:445)	NCKS (SEQ ID NO:446)		
Olfactory receptor 3A1 (OlfR3A1, Olfactory receptor 17-40, OR17-40)	X80391.1 GI:516319	RNPDVQSAIWRMLTGRRSLA (SEQ ID NO:447)	RSLA (SEQ ID NO:448)	X	
Olfactory receptor 3A2 (OlfR3A2, Olfactory receptor 17-228, OR17-228, OR3A2, OLFRA04)	AF087930.1 GI:7144641	RNPDVQGALWQIFLGRSLT (SEQ ID NO:449)	RSLT (SEQ ID NO:450)		
Olfactory receptor 3A3 (OlfR3A3, Olfactory receptor 17-201, OR17-201)	AF087926.1 GI:7144635	RNTDVQGALCQLLVGERSLT (SEQ ID NO:451)	RSLT (SEQ ID NO:452)		
Olfactory receptor 4F3 (OlfR4F3)	AAD05195.1 GI:4159886	EMKAAIKRVCKQLVIYKRIS (SEQ ID NO:453)	KRIS (SEQ ID NO:454)		
Olfactory receptor 51B2 (HOR5'b3, HOR5'beta3, OR51B2)	AAD29425.2 GI:11908208	KTQIQYGIIRLLSKHRFSR (SEQ ID NO:455)	RFSR (SEQ ID NO:456)		
Olfactory receptor 51B4 (HOR5'b1, HOR5'beta1, OXB4, OR51B4)	AAD29426.2 GI:11908209	IKTKQIQRSIIRLFSGQSRA (SEQ ID NO:457)	QSRA (SEQ ID NO:458)	X	
Olfactory receptor 51E2 (OlfR51E2, Prostate specific G-protein coupled receptor, OXE2, HPRAJ, OR51E2, PSGR)	AF311306.1 GI:11875777	RVLAMFKISCDKDLQAVGGK (SEQ ID NO:459)	VGGK (SEQ ID NO:460)		
Olfactory receptor 51I1 (HOR5'b11, HOR5'beta11, OR51I1).	AAG41679.1 GI:11908214	SVKTKEIRKGLKFFHKSQA (SEQ ID NO:461)	KSQA (SEQ ID NO:462)	X	
Olfactory receptor 51I2 (HOR5'b12, HOR5'beta12, OR51I2)	AAG41678.1 GI:11908213	SAKTKEIRRAIFRMFHIIKI (SEQ ID NO:463)	HIKI (SEQ ID NO:464)	X	
Olfactory receptor 52A1 (HOR3'b4, HPFH1OR, HOR3'beta4, OR52A1)	AAG42367.1 GI:11991866	LVYGAKTTQIRIHVVKMFCS (SEQ ID NO:465)	MFCS (SEQ ID NO:466)		
Olfactory receptor 52D1 (HOR5'b14, HOR5'beta14, OR52D1)	AAG41676.1 GI:11908211	RTKEIRSRLKLLHLGKTSI (SEQ ID NO:467)	KTSI (SEQ ID NO:468)	X	
Olfactory receptor 5F1 (OlfR5F1, Olfactory receptor 11-10, OR11-10)	O95221 GI:14423782	KEVKKALANVISRKRRTSSFL (SEQ ID NO:469)	SSFL (SEQ ID NO:470)	X	

Olfactory receptor 511 (OlfR511, Olfactory receptor-like protein OLF1)	U56420.1 GI:1336040	RNKDVKDAAEKVLRSKVDSS (SEQ ID NO:471)	VDSS (SEQ ID NO:472)		
Olfactory receptor 5U1 (OlfR5U1, Hs6M1-28)	XM_167134.2 GI:22059864	MLSKEELPQRKMCLKAMFKL (SEQ ID NO:473)	MFKL (SEQ ID NO:474)	X	
Olfactory receptor 5V1 (OlfR5V1, Hs6M1-21)	CAB65797.1 GI:6691937	KTIGSKWQPPISLDSKLT (SEQ ID NO:475)	KLTY (SEQ ID NO:476)	X	
Olfactory receptor 6A1 (OlfR6A1, Olfactory receptor 11-55, OR11-55)	AF065870.1 GI:3831610	CILHLYQHQPDPKKGSRNV (SEQ ID NO:477)	SRNV (SEQ ID NO:478)	X	
Olfactory receptor 6B1 (OlfR6B1, Olfactory receptor 7-3, OR7-3, OR6B1)	AAC64377.1 GI:3766132	NREVKEALKKLAYCQASRD (SEQ ID NO:479)	SRSD (SEQ ID NO:480)		
Olfactory receptor 7A10 (OlfR7A10, OST027)	AAC25627.1 GI:3290001	YSLRNKHIKAMKTFFRGKQ (SEQ ID NO:481)	RGKQ (SEQ ID NO:482)		
Olfactory receptor 7A17 (OlfR7A17)	AAB82060.1 GI:2447219	YSLRNKDIKALKMSFRGKQ (SEQ ID NO:483)	RGKQ (SEQ ID NO:484)		
Olfactory receptor 7A5 (OlfR7A5, Olfactory receptor TPCR92)	Y10530.1 GI:2792017	ALGIHLLWGTMKGQFFKKCP (SEQ ID NO:485)	KKCP (SEQ ID NO:486)		
Olfactory receptor 7C1 (OlfR7C1, Olfactory receptor TPCR86)	AAC25625.1 GI:3289999	LGRLLSRATFFNGDITAGLS (SEQ ID NO:487)	AGLS (SEQ ID NO:488)		
Olfactory receptor 7C2 (OlfR7C2, Olfactory receptor 19-18, OR19-18)	AAC15755.1 GI:3108023	LGRLLRATSLKEGTIAKLS (SEQ ID NO:489)	AKLS (SEQ ID NO:490)		
Olfactory receptor 89 (OlfR89)	AJ132194.1 GI:4160227	NVKGALRNLRVSISALSDSG (SEQ ID NO:491)	SDSG (SEQ ID NO:492)	X	
Olfactory receptor 8B8 (OlfR8B8, Olfactory receptor TPCR85, olfactory-like receptor JCG8)	AF238488.1 GI:17016318	LRNKDVKVALKKILNKNAFS (SEQ ID NO:493)	NAFS (SEQ ID NO:494)		
Olfactory receptor 8D2 (OlfR8D2, Olfactory receptor-like protein JCG2)	AF162668.1 GI:12002781	LRNKDVKNALKKMTGRQSS (SEQ ID NO:495)	RQSS (SEQ ID NO:496)		
Olfactory receptor H17 (OlfRH17)	AAG45208.1 GI:12007438	CTLHLYQHQPDPKKASRV (SEQ ID NO:497)	SRNV (SEQ ID NO:498)	X	
Opioid receptor mu 1 (m1Opior)	CAC15482.1 GI:11128469	RDHPSTANTVDRTNHQVRSL (SEQ ID NO:499)	VRSL (SEQ ID NO:500)	X	
Opioid receptor type delta (d1Opior, DOR-1)	U10504.1 GI:501144	ARERTVACTPSDGPGGGAAA (SEQ ID NO:501)	GAAA (SEQ ID NO:502)		
Opioid receptor type kappa (k1Opior, KOR-1)	U11053.1 GI:532059	RNTVQDPAYLRDIDGMNKP (SEQ ID NO:503)	NKP (SEQ ID NO:504)	X	
Opioid receptor type kappa 3 (k3Opior, Nociceptin receptor, Orphanin FQ receptor, kappa-type 3 opioid receptor, KOR-3)	X77130.1 GI:471316	SIKDVVALACKTSETVPRPA (SEQ ID NO:505)	PRPA (SEQ ID NO:506)	X	
Opioid receptor type mu (mOpior, MOR-1)	AAA20580.1 GI:452073	TVDRTNHQLENLEAETAPLP (SEQ ID NO:507)	APLP (SEQ ID NO:508)		
Opsin 3 (Encephalopsin, Panopsin)	AF140242.1 GI:4894951	VDDSDKTNGSKVDVIQVRPL (SEQ ID NO:509)	VRPL (SEQ ID NO:510)	X	
Opsin 4 (Melanopsin)	AF147788.1 GI:6693700	HEAETPGKTKGLIPSQDPRM (SEQ ID NO:511)	DPRM (SEQ ID NO:512)		
Orexin receptor type 1 (Ox1r, Hypocretin receptor type 1)	AF041243.1 GI:2897123	CSISKISEHVLTSTVTVLP (SEQ ID NO:513)	TVLP (SEQ ID NO:514)		
Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r, OX2R, Hypocretin receptor type 2)	AF041245.1 GI:2897127	VLTSISTLPAANGAGPLQNW (SEQ ID NO:515)	LQNW (SEQ ID NO:516)		
Oxytocin receptor (OT-R, OxytocR)	X64878.1 GI:34764	SFVLSHRSSSQRSQSPSTA (SEQ ID NO:517)	PSTA (SEQ ID NO:518)	X	

P2Y purinoceptor 1 (P2Y1R, ATPreceptor, P2Y1, Purinergic receptor)	Z49205.1 GI:798835	SEDMTLNLPFKQNGDTSL (SEQ ID NO:519)	DTSL (SEQ ID NO:520)	X	AA330
P2Y purinoceptor 10 (P2Y10, P2Y-like receptor)	AF000545.1 GI:2104786	GSSVTRSRLMSKESGSSMIG (SEQ ID NO:521)	SMIG (SEQ ID NO:522)		
P2Y purinoceptor 11 (P2Y11)	AJ298334.1 GI:12964589	PLNATAAPKPSEPQSRELSQ (SEQ ID NO:523)	ELSQ (SEQ ID NO:524)	X	
P2Y purinoceptor 2 (P2Y2, P2U purinoceptor 1, P2U1, ATP receptor, Purinergic receptor)	U07225.1 GI:984506	DFRRTTESTPAGSENTKDIRL (SEQ ID NO:525)	DIRL (SEQ ID NO:526)	X	
P2Y purinoceptor 4 (P2Y4, Uridine nucleotide receptor, UNR, P2P)	X91852.1 GI:1124904	CRWAATPQDSSCSTPRADRL (SEQ ID NO:527)	ADRL (SEQ ID NO:528)	X	
P2Y purinoceptor 5 (P2Y5, Purinergic receptor 5, RB intron encoded G-protein coupled receptor)	AF000546.1 GI:2232068	FIQHNLQTLKSKIFDNESAA (SEQ ID NO:529)	ESAA (SEQ ID NO:530)	X	
P2Y purinoceptor 7 (P2Y7, Leukotriene B4 receptor, Chemoattractant receptor-like 1)	U41070.1 GI:1469913	EPGPSESILTASSPLKLNELN (SEQ ID NO:531)	NELN (SEQ ID NO:532)		
P2Y purinoceptor 9 (P2Y9R, Purinergic receptor 9, GPCR GPR23, P2Y5-like receptor)	U66578.1 GI:1753100	EEVSDQTTNNGGELMLESTF (SEQ ID NO:533)	ESTF (SEQ ID NO:534)	X	
Parathyroid hormone receptor precursor (PTH2Rpre, PTH2 receptor, PTHR2)	U25128.1 GI:887966	RPMESNPDTGCGQGETEDVL (SEQ ID NO:535)	EDVL (SEQ ID NO:536)	X	AA268
Parathyroid hormone/ parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor precursor (PTH2Rpre, PTH/PTHR receptor, PTHR1, PTHR, PTRR)	L04308.1 GI:190721	EASGPERPPALLQEEWETVM (SEQ ID NO:537)	ETVM (SEQ ID NO:538)	X	
Peropsin (Visual pigment-like receptor peropsin)	AF012270.1 GI:2307009	PVTSILPMDVSNPLASGRI (SEQ ID NO:539)	SGRI (SEQ ID NO:540)	X	
Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide type I receptor precursor (PACAP1p, ADCYAP1R1, PACR, PACAP type I receptor)	NP_001109.1 GI:4501923	LSKSSSQIRMSGLPADNLAT (SEQ ID NO:541)	NLAT (SEQ ID NO:542)		
Platelet activating factor receptor (PAF-R)	M80436.1 GI:189537	DTVTEVVVPFNQIPGNSLKN (SEQ ID NO:543)	SLKN (SEQ ID NO:544)		
Probable G protein-coupled receptor GPR32	AF045764.1 GI:3282838	RAFGEELFLSSCPRGNAPRE (SEQ ID NO:545)	APRE (SEQ ID NO:546)		
Probable G protein-coupled receptor GPR35 (GPCR35)	AF027957.1 GI:2739108	AVAPRAKAHKSQDSLCLVTLA (SEQ ID NO:547)	VTLA (SEQ ID NO:548)	X	
Probable G protein-coupled receptor GPR72 precursor (GPR72pre, GPR72, KIAA1540)	AF236081.1 GI:7248881	SQLQSGKTDLSSVEPIVTMS (SEQ ID NO:549)	VTMS (SEQ ID NO:550)		
Prostacyclin receptor (Prostanoid IP receptor, PGI receptor, PTGIR, PRIPR)	L29016.1 GI:495042	SGSAVGTSSKAEASVACSLC (SEQ ID NO:551)	CSLC (SEQ ID NO:552)	X	
Prostaglandin D2 receptor (ProstD2R, Prostanoid D Preceptor, PGD receptor)	Q13258 GI:2495009	IRPLRYRSRCSNSTNMESSL (SEQ ID NO:553)	ESSL (SEQ ID NO:554)	X	
Prostaglandin E2 receptor, EP1 subtype (PE2Rep1, Prostanoid EP1 receptor, PGE receptor, EP1 subtype, PE21, PTGER1).	L22647.1 GI:410208	PSAWEASSLRSSRHGSLSHF (SEQ ID NO:555)	LSHF (SEQ ID NO:556)	X	
Prostaglandin E2 receptor, EP2 subtype (PE2Rep2, PTGER2, Prostanoid EP2 receptor, PGE receptor, EP2subtype).	U19487.1 GI:639719	QDATQTSCSTQSDASKQADL (SEQ ID NO:557)	QADL (SEQ ID NO:558)	X	
Prostaglandin E2 receptor, EP3 subtype (PE2Rep3, Prostanoid EP3 receptor, PGE receptor, EP3 subtype)	U13218.1 GI:532745	STSLPCQCSSTLMWSDHLER (SEQ ID NO:559)	HLER (SEQ ID NO:560)		
Prostaglandin E2 receptor, EP4 subtype (PE2ep4, Prostanoid EP4 receptor, PGEreceptor, EP4subtype).	AAA36434.1 GI:452496	GSSLQVTFPSETLNLSEKCI (SEQ ID NO:561)	EKCI (SEQ ID NO:562)	X	
Prostaglandin EP3 receptor (ProsEP3R)	BAA19952.1 GI:2114191	LPLTLASFLLREPCSVQLS (SEQ ID NO:563)	VQLS (SEQ ID NO:564)		
Prostaglandin EP3 receptor subtype isoform (PEP3isof)	D86097.1 GI:2102644	QVPRTWCSHDREPCSVQLS (SEQ ID NO:565)	VQLS (SEQ ID NO:566)		

Prostaglandin F2-alpha receptor (PF2aR, Prostanoid FP receptor, PGF receptor, PGF2 alpha receptor, PTGFR)	AF004021.1 GI:2257849	NSLKVAAISESPVAEKSAST (SEQ ID NO:567)	SAST (SEQ ID NO:568)		
Proteinase activated receptor 1 precursor (PAR-1, Thrombin receptor, Coagulation factor II receptor)	M62424.1 GI:339676	SKMDTCSSNLNNSIYKLLT (SEQ ID NO:569)	KLLT (SEQ ID NO:570)		
Proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor (PAR-2, Thrombin receptor- like 1, Coagulation factor II receptor-like 1)	Z49993.1 GI:1008084	KHSRKSSSYSSSSTTVKTSY (SEQ ID NO:571)	KTSY (SEQ ID NO:572)	X	
Proteinase activated receptor 3 precursor (PAR-3, Thrombin receptor- like 2, Coagulation factor II receptor-like 2)	U92971.1 GI:1938374	PFLYFLMSKTRNHSTAYLTK (SEQ ID NO:573)	YLTN (SEQ ID NO:574)		
Proteinase activated receptor 4 precursor (PAR-4, Thrombin receptor- like 3, Coagulation factor II receptor-like 3)	AF080214.1 GI:3396080	SKASAEGGSRGMGTHSSLLQ (SEQ ID NO:575)	SLLQ (SEQ ID NO:576)	X	
Putative G protein-coupled receptor 54 (GPCR54, GPR54)	AB051065.1 GI:14041797	GSSGLAARGLCVLGEDNAPL (SEQ ID NO:577)	NAPL (SEQ ID NO:578)	X	
Putative G protein-coupled receptor 92 (GPCR92)	AJ272207.1 GI:9843745	RPSDSHSLSSFTQCPQDSAL (SEQ ID NO:579)	DSAL (SEQ ID NO:580)	X	
Putative G protein-coupled receptor GPR44 (Chemoattractant receptor- homologous molecule expressed on Th2 cells)	AB008535.1 GI:4204215	SCAASPQTGPLNRALSSTSS (SEQ ID NO:581)	STSS (SEQ ID NO:582)		
Putative G-Protein coupled receptor, EDG6 precursor (EDG6pre, Hypothetical protein).	AJ000479.1 GI:3805931	RSLSFRMREPLSSISSVRSI (SEQ ID NO:583)	VRSI (SEQ ID NO:584)	X	
Red-sensitive opsin (Red cone photoreceptor pigment)	M13300.1 GI:180696	SELSSASKTEVSSVSSVSPA (SEQ ID NO:585)	VSPA (SEQ ID NO:586)	X	
Retinal G protein coupled receptor	BC011349.1 GI:15030185	VCRGIWQCLSPQKREKDRTK (SEQ ID NO:587)	DRTK (SEQ ID NO:588)		
Rhodopsin (Opsin2)	AAC31763.1 GI:1236137	GDDEASATVSKTETSQVAPA (SEQ ID NO:589)	VAPA (SEQ ID NO:590)	X	
Secretin receptor precursor (SecrRpre, SCT-R).	U20178.1 GI:662795	NSTKASHLEQSQGTCTRSII (SEQ ID NO:591)	TSII (SEQ ID NO:592)	X	
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A . (5HT1A, G-21, ser-5-hydroxytryptamine 1A receptor)	M28269.1 GI:189927	FNKDFQNAFKKIKCKFCRQ (SEQ ID NO:593)	FCRQ (SEQ ID NO:594)		
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 1B (5HT1B, ser-5-hydroxytryptamine 1B rec, 5-HT-1D-beta, serotonin 1D beta receptor, S12)	D10995.1 GI:219678	MSNEFDKQAFHKLIRFKCTS (SEQ ID NO:595)	KCTS (SEQ ID NO:596)		
serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 1D (5HT1D, serotonin receptor 5-HT-1D-alpha, HTR1D)	M89955.1 GI:177771	VFNEEFRQAFQKIVPFRKAS (SEQ ID NO:597)	RKAS (SEQ ID NO:598)		
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 1E (5HT1E, serotonin receptor 5-HT1E, S31)	M91467.1 GI:177773	SFNEDFKLAFKKLIRCREHT (SEQ ID NO:599)	REHT (SEQ ID NO:600)		
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 1F (5-HT-1F, serotonin receptor 5HT1F)	L05597.1 GI:307419	YTIFNEFDKKAQKLVRCRC (SEQ ID NO:601)	RCRC (SEQ ID NO:602)	X	
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2A (5-HT-2A, serotonin receptor 5HT2A)	S42168.1 GI:252946	HSEASKDNDSDGVNEKVSCV (SEQ ID NO:603)	VSCV (SEQ ID NO:604)	X	
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2B (5-HT-2B, serotonin receptor 5HT2B)	X77307.1 GI:475197	DTLLLTENEGDKTEEQVSYV (SEQ ID NO:605)	VSYV (SEQ ID NO:606)	X	AA233L
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 2C (5-HT-2C, serotonin receptor 5HT2C)	M81778.1 GI:338027	ENLELPVNPSSVVSERISSV (SEQ ID NO:607)	ISSV (SEQ ID NO:608)	X	AA205L
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 4 (5-HT-4, serotonin receptor 5HT4)	Y12505.1 GI:2661756	ESQCHPPATSPLVAAQPSDT (SEQ ID NO:609)	PSDT (SEQ ID NO:610)		
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 5A (5-HT-5A, serotonin receptor 5HT5A)	X81411.1 GI:541776	YTAFNKNYNSAFKNFFSRQH (SEQ ID NO:611)	SRQH (SEQ ID NO:612)		
Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 6 (5-HT-6, serotonin receptor 5HT6)	L41147.1 GI:1162923	FNIDPAEPLRPHPLGIPTN (SEQ ID NO:613)	IPTN (SEQ ID NO:614)		

Serotonin receptor 5-hydroxytryptamine 7 (5-HT-7, serotonin receptor 5HT7, 5HTX)	U68488.1 GI:1857144	HNWLADKMLTTVEKKVMIHD (SEQ ID NO:615)	MIHD (SEQ ID NO:616)		
Smoothed homolog precursor (SMOpre, SMO, Gx protein).	U84401.1 GI:1813875	PIHSRTNLMDELMDADSD	DSDF (SEQ ID NO:618)	X	
Somatostatin receptor type 1 (SS1R, SSR1, SSTR1, SRIF-2)	M81829.1 GI:307433	NLESGGVFRNGTCTSRITL (SEQ ID NO:619)	ITTL (SEQ ID NO:620)	X	
Somatostatin receptor type 2 (SSR2, SS2R, SSTR2, SRIF-1).	M81830.1 GI:307435	LNETTETQRTLLNGDLQTSI (SEQ ID NO:621)	QTSI (SEQ ID NO:622)	X	AA113
Somatostatin receptor type 3 (SSR3, SS3R, SSR-28)	M96738.1 GI:338498	LLPQEASTGEKSSTMRISYL (SEQ ID NO:623)	ISYL (SEQ ID NO:624)	X	
Somatostatin receptor type 4 (SS4R, SSTR4)	D16826.1 GI:693907	EALQPEPGRKRIPLTRTTTF (SEQ ID NO:625)	TTTF (SEQ ID NO:626)	X	AA248
Somatostatin receptor type 5 (SS5R, SSTR5)	AAK61266.1 GI:14336736	EATPPAHRAAANGLMQTSKL (SEQ ID NO:627)	TSKL (SEQ ID NO:628)	X	
Sphingosine1-phosphate receptor Edg-8 (SPPR)	AF317676.1 GI:11559845	TGSPGAPTAARTLVSEPAAD (SEQ ID NO:629)	PAAD (SEQ ID NO:630)		
Substance-K receptor (NKin2R, SKR, Neurokinin A receptor, NK-2R)	M57414.1 GI:189134	GSGLWFGYGLLAPT KTHVEI (SEQ ID NO:631)	HVEI (SEQ ID NO:632)	X	
Substance-P receptor (SPR, NK-1 receptor, NK-1R)	S62045.1 GI:237994	SRSDSKTMTESFSFSSNVLS (SEQ ID NO:633)	NVLS (SEQ ID NO:634)		
Thromboxane A2 receptor (TBXA2R, TXA2-R, Prostanoid TP receptor)	U11271.1 GI:511793	ASRVQAILVPQPPEQLGLQA (SEQ ID NO:635)	GLQA (SEQ ID NO:636)		
Thyrotropin receptor precursor (TSH-R, Thyroid stimulating hormone receptor)	M73747.1 GI:903759	SHLTPKKQGQISEEYMQTVL (SEQ ID NO:637)	QTVL (SEQ ID NO:638)	X	
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor (TRH-R, Thyroiberin receptor)	D16845.1 GI:577631	ATKVSFDDTCLASEVFSQS (SEQ ID NO:639)	FSQS (SEQ ID NO:640)		
Trace amine receptor 1 (AmineR1)	AF380185.1 GI:14600073	FGKIFQKDSSRCKLFLELSS (SEQ ID NO:641)	ELSS (SEQ ID NO:642)		
Trace amine receptor 3 (AmineR3)	AF380189.1 GI:14600081	KVLRTDSSSTTNLFSEEVETD (SEQ ID NO:643)	VETD (SEQ ID NO:644)		
Trace amine receptor 4 (AmineR4)	AF380192.1 GI:14600087	VTGQVLKNSSATMNLSEHI (SEQ ID NO:645)	SEHI (SEQ ID NO:646)	X	
Trace amine receptor 5 (TA5, GPR102)	AF411116.1 GI:16566343	LILSGDVLKASSSTISLFLE (SEQ ID NO:647)	LFLE (SEQ ID NO:648)		
Urotensin II receptor (UR-II-R)	AF140631.1 GI:5902615	LVLAPAAPARPAPEGPRAPA (SEQ ID NO:649)	RAPA (SEQ ID NO:650)	X	
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 1 precursor (VIPR1, Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide type II receptor, PACAP type II receptor, PACAPR2)	U11087.1 GI:508258	TRVSPGARRSSSFQAEVSLV (SEQ ID NO:651)	VSLV (SEQ ID NO:652)	X	
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor 2 precursor (VIPR2pre, VIP-R-2, Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide type III receptor, PACAP type III receptor, PACAP-R-3, Helodermin-preferring VIP receptor)	L40764.1 GI:712836	LQFHRGSRAQSFLQTETSVI (SEQ ID NO:653)	TSVI (SEQ ID NO:654)	X	AA329
Vasopressin receptor type 2 (VasoprR2)	AF032388.1 GI:2654030	VQLWAAWDPEAPLEGCSRG (SEQ ID NO:655)	CSRG (SEQ ID NO:656)		
Vasopressin V1a receptor (V1aR, Vascular/hepatic-type arginine vasopressin receptor, Antidiuretic hormone receptor 1a, AVPR V1a)	AAA62271.1 GI:667068	GMWKDSPKSSKSIKIPVST (SEQ ID NO:657)	PVST (SEQ ID NO:658)		
Vasopressin V1b receptor (V1bR, AVPR V1b, Vasopressin V3 receptor, AVPR V3, Antidiuretic hormone receptor 1b)	D31833.1 GI:563981	ESPRDLELADGEGTAETIIF (SEQ ID NO:659)	TIIF (SEQ ID NO:660)	X	

Vasopressin V2 receptor (Renal-type arginine vasopressin receptor, Antidiuretic hormone receptor, AVPR V2)	U04357.1 GI:3004498	GPQDESCTTASSSLAKDTSS (SEQ ID NO:661)	DTSS (SEQ ID NO:662)		
Vomeroneasal receptor 1 (VomNasR1, Putative pheromone receptor V1RL1 long form, VNR19I1, V1RL1).	AF302903.1 GI:10732801	QFCFACRTRKTLFPNLVVMPP (SEQ ID NO:663)	VVMP (SEQ ID NO:664)		
Y6 encoding protein (Y6 protein)	D86519.1 GI:1731789	GACWLPRISSMSSLTGIMRC (SEQ ID NO:665)	IMRC (SEQ ID NO:666)	X	

Table 4.

GPCR gene	PDZ-containing gene	PDZ Domain(s)
alpha1A-Adrenergic receptor	nNOS	
beta2-Adrenergic receptor (DSLL)	EBP 50	1
beta2-Adrenergic receptor (DSLL)	SIP1	1
P2Y1 purinergic receptor (DTSL)	EBP50	1
GRK6A (TRL)	EBP50	1
beta1-Adrenergic receptor (DSLL)	rat PSD95	3
parathyroid hormone 1 receptor	SIP1	2
parathyroid hormone 1 receptor	EBP50	na
5HT2B	cNOS	
platelet-derived growth factor receptor	EBP50	
mGLUR1a	shank	
mGLUR5	shank	
SSTR2	shank 1	
SSTR2	shank2	
IL8RB	RGS12	
CL1 (a-latrotoxin)	shank	
5HT2B	Inadl	6
B1AR	MAGI2	1
rat SSTR2	CBP1	
5HT2C	MUPP1	10
SSTR2A	CBP1	
CIRL1	shank2	
CIRL2	shank2	
CIRL1 & 2	shank family	
prolactin-releasing peptide receptor	GRIP	
prolactin-releasing peptide receptor	ABP	
prolactin-releasing peptide receptor	PICK1	
kappa opioid receptor	EBP50	1
mGLUR7	PICK1	

Table 6.

Gene Name	GI or Acc#	Domain#	Sequence fused to GST Construct
26s subunit p27	9184389	1	RDMAEAEHKEAMSRKLGQSESGQPPRAFAKVNISIPGSPSIAGLQVDDEIVEF GSVNTQNFQSLHNIGSVVQHSEALAPTILLSVSM (SEQ ID NO:667)
AF6	430993	1	LRKEPEIITVTLKKQNGMGLSIVAAGAGQDKLGIYKSVVKGGAADVDGRLAA GDQLLSVDGRSLVGLSQERAAELMTRTSSVVTLEVAQKG (SEQ ID NO:668)
AIPC	12751451	1	LIRPSVISIIGLYKEKGKGLGFSIAGGRDCIRGQMGIKVTIFPNGSAAEDGRLKE GDEILDVNGIPIKGLTFQEAHTFKQIRSGFLVLTVRTKLVSPLTNSS (SEQ ID NO:669)
AIPC	12751451	2	GISSLGRKTPGPKDRIVMEVTLNKEPRVGLGIGACCLALENSPPGIYHSLAPG SVAKMESNLSRGDQILEVNSVNVRAALSKVHAILSKCPPGPVRLVIGRHPNP KVSEQEMDEVIARSTYQESKEANSS (SEQ ID NO:670)
AIPC	12751451	3	QSENEEDVCFIVLNRKEGSGLGFVAGGTDVEPKSITVHRVFSQGAASQEGT MNRGDFLLSVNGASLAGLAHGNVLKVLHQAQLHKDALVVIKKGMDQPRPSNS S (SEQ ID NO:671)
AIPC	12751451	4	LGRSVAVHDALCVELKTSAGLGLSLDGGKSSVTGDGPLVIKRVYKGGAAEQ AGIIEAGDEILAINGKPLVGLMHFDawnIMKSVPEGPVQLLIRKHRNSS (SEQ ID NO:672)
alpha actinin-2 associated LIM protein	2773059	1	QTVILPGPAAWGFRSLGGIDFNQPLVITRITPGSKAAAAANLCPGDVILADGFGT ESMTHADGQDRIKAAEFIV (SEQ ID NO:673)
APXL-1	13651263	1	ILVEVQLSGGAPWGFGLTKGGREHGEPLVITKIEEGSKAAAVDKLLAGDEIVGIN DIGLSGFRQEAICLVKGSHTKLKLVKRNSS (SEQ ID NO:674)
Atrophin-1 Interacting Protein	2947231	1	REKPLFTRDASQLKGTFLSTTLKSNMGFGFTIIGGDEPDEFLQVKSVPDGP AQDGKMETGDVIVYINEVCVLGHTHADVVKLFQSVPIGQSVNLVLCRGYP (SEQ ID NO:675)
Atrophin-1 Interacting Protein	2947231	2	LSGATQAEMLMTLTIVKGAQGGFTIADSPGQVRVKQILDIIQGPCGLCEGDLIVEI NQNVQNLSTHEVVDILKDCPIGSETSLIHRGGFF (SEQ ID NO:676)
Atrophin-1 Interacting Protein	2947231	3	HYKELDVHLRRMESGFGFRILGGDEPGQPILIGAVIAMGSADRDGRLHPGDEL VYVDGIPVAGKTHRYVIDLMHHAARNGQVNLTVRRKVLGG (SEQ ID NO:677)
Atrophin-1 Interacting Protein	2947231	4	EGRGISSHSLQTSDAVIHRKENEGFVVISSLNRPESGSTITVPHKIGRIIDGSP ADRCALKVGDRLAVNGQSIINMPHADIVKLIKDAGLSVTLRIIPQEE (SEQ ID NO:678)
Atrophin-1 Interacting Protein	2947231	5	LSDYRQPQDFDYFTVDMKGAQGFSGFSIRGGREYKMDLYVRLAEDGPAIRN GRMRVGDQIIIEINGESTRDMTHARAELIKSGGRRVRLLLKRGTGQ (SEQ ID NO:679)
Atrophin-1 Interacting Protein	2947231	6	HESVIGRNPEGQLGFELKGAENGQFPYLGVEVKPGKVAYESGSKLVSEELL EVNETPVAGLTIRDVLAVIKHCKDPLRLKCVKQGGIHR (SEQ ID NO:680)
CARD11	12382772	1	NLMFRKFSLERPFRPSVTSVGHVRGPGPSVQHTTLNGDSLTSQTLTLGGNAR GSFVHSVPGSLAEKAGLREGHQLLLLEGCIIRGERQSVPLDTCTKEEAHTIQ RCSGPVTLHYKVNHEGYRKL (SEQ ID NO:681)
CARD14	13129123	1	ILSQVTMLAFQGDALLEQISVIGGNLTGIFHRVTPGSAADQMALRPGTQIVMVD YEASEPLFKAVLEDITLLEAVGLLRVDGFCCLSVKNTDGYKRL (SEQ ID NO:682)
CASK	3087815	1	TRVRLVQFQKNTDEPMGITLKMNELNHCIVARIMHGGMIHRQGTILHVGDIREI NGISVANQTVEQLQKMLREMRGSITFKIVPSYRTQS (SEQ ID NO:683)
Connector Enhancer	3930780	1	LEQKAVLEQVQLDSPLGLEIHTTSNCQHFVSQVDTQVPTDSRLQIQPGDEVVQ INEQVVVGWPRKNMVRRELLREPAGLSLVKKIPI (SEQ ID NO:684)
Cytohesin Binding Protein	3192908	1	QRKLVTVEKQDNETFGFEIQSYRPNQNASSEMFTLICKIQEDSPAHCAGLQ AGDVLANINGVSTEGFTYKQVVDLIRSSGNLLTIETLNG (SEQ ID NO:685)
Densin 180	16755892	1	RCLIQTKGQRSMDGYPEQFCVRIEKNPGLGFSISGGISGQGNPFKPSDKGIFV TRVQPDGPASNLLQPGDKILQANGHSFVHMEHEKAVLLLSFQNTVDLVIQRE LTV (SEQ ID NO:686)
DLG1	475816	1	IQVNGTDADYEYEEITLERNISGLGFSIAGGTDNPHIGDDSSIFITKIITGAAAAQ DGRLRVNDICILQVNEVDVRDVTSHKAVEALKEAGSIVRLYVKKRN (SEQ ID NO:687)
DLG1	475816	2	IQLIKGPQKGLGFSIAGGVGNQHIPGDNISYVTKIIEGGAHKDGKLIQIGDKLLAV NNVCLEEVTHEEAVALKNTSDFVYLKVAKPTSMYMNNDGN (SEQ ID NO:688)
DLG1	475816	3	ILHRGSTGLGFNIVGGEDGEGIFISFILAGGPADLSGELRKGDRIISVNSVDLRA ASHEQAAAAAKNAGQAVTIVAQYRPEEYSR (SEQ ID NO:689)
DLG2	12736552	1	ISYVNGTEIEYEFEEITLERNISGLGFSIAGGTDNPHIGDDPGIFITKIIPGAAAAE DGRLRVNDICILRVNEVDVSEVSHKAVEALKEAGSIVRLYVRRR (SEQ ID NO:690)



DLG2	12736552	2	ISVVEIKLFKGPGLGFSIAGGVGNQHIPGDNSIYVTKIIDGGAAQKDGRQLQVGD RLLMVNNYSLEEVTHEEAVALKNTSEVVYLKVGNPPTI (SEQ ID NO:691)
DLG2	12736552	3	IWAVSLGEPRKVLHKGSTGLGFNIVGGEDGEGIFVSFILAGGPADLSGELQ RGDQILSVNGIDLRGASHEQAAAAKKGAGQVTIIAQYQPED (SEQ ID NO:692)
DLG5	3650451	1	GIPYVEEPRHVKVQKGSEPLGISIVSGEKGGIYVSKVTVGSIAHQAGLEYGDQL LEFNGINLRSATEQQARLIIGQQCDTITILAQYNPHVHQLRNSSZLTD (SEQ ID NO:693)
DLG5	3650451	2	GILAGDANKKTLEPRVFIKKSQLELGVHLCGGNLHG VFVAEVEDDSPAKGPD GLVPGDLILEYGSLOVRNKTVEEVYVEMLKPRDGVRLKVQYRPEEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:694)
DLG6, splice variant 1	14647140	1	PTSPEIQELRQMLQAPHFKALLSAHDTIAQKDFEPLLPPLDNIPESSEAMRIVC LVKNQQPLGATIKRHEMTGDILVARIHGGLAERSGLLYAGDKLVEVNGVSVEG LDPEQVIHILAMSRGTIMFKVVPVSDPPVNSS (SEQ ID NO:695)
DLG6, splice variant 2	AB053303	1	PTSPEIQELRQMLQAPHFKGATIKRHEMTGDILVARIHGGLAERSGLLYAGDK LVEVNGVSVEGLDPEQVIHILAMSRGTIMFKVVPVSDPPVNSS (SEQ ID NO:696)
DVL1	2291005	1	LNIVTVTLNMERHHFLGISIVGQSNDRGDDGGIYIGSIMKGGAVAADGRIEPGDM LLQVNDVNFENMSNDDAVRVLRREIVSQTGPISLTVAKCW (SEQ ID NO:697)
DVL2	2291007	1	LNITVTNLMEKYNFLGISIVGQSNRERGDDGGIYIGSIMKGGAVAADGRIEPGDM LQVNDMNFENMSNDDAVRVLRDIVHKPGPIVLTVAKCWDPSQNS (SEQ ID NO:698)
DVL3	6806886	1	IITVTNLMEKYNFLGISIVGQSNRERGDDGGIYIGSIMKGGAVAADGRIEPGDM VNEINFENMSNDDAVRVLRREIVHKPGPITLTVAKCWDPS (SEQ ID NO:699)
ELFIN 1	2957144	1	TTQQIDLQGGPGWGFRLVGRKDFEQPLAISRVTPGSKAALANLCIGDVITAIDG ENTSNMTHLEAQNRIKGCTDNLTLTVARSEHKVWSPV (SEQ ID NO:700)
ENIGMA	561636	1	IFMDSFKVLEGPAPWGFRLQGGKDFNVPLSISRLTPGGKAAQAGVAVGDWV LSIDGENAGSLTHIEAQNKIRACGERLSLGLSRAQPV (SEQ ID NO:701)
ERBIN	8923908	1	QGHELAQKQIRVRVEKDPELGFSGGVGGGRGNPFRPDDDGIFVTRVQPEGP ASKLLQPGDKIIQANGYSFINIEHGQAVSLLKTFQNTVELIIVREVSS (SEQ ID NO:702)
EZRIN Binding Protein 50	3220018	1	ILCCLEKGPNGYGFHLHGEKGKLGQYIRLVEPGSPA EKAGLLAGDRLVEVNGE NVEKETHQQVSRIRAAALNAVRLLVDPFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:703)
EZRIN Binding Protein 50	3220018	2	IRLCTMKKGPSGYGFNLHSDKSKPGQFIRSVDPDSPAEASGLRAQDRIVEVNG VCMGKQHGVDVSAIRAGGDETKLLVVDRETDEFFMNSS (SEQ ID NO:704)
FLJ00011	10440352	1	KNPSGELKTVTL SKMKQSLGISISGGIESKVQPMVKIEKIFPGGAFLSGALQA GFELVAVDGENLEQVTHQRAVDITIRRAYRNKAREPMELVVRVPGSPRSPS D (SEQ ID NO:705)
FLJ11215	11436365	1	EGHSHPRVVELPKTEEGLGFNIMGGKEQNSPIYISRIIPGGIADRHGGLKRGDQ LLSVNGVSVEGEHHEKAVELLKAAQGVKL VVRYTPKVL EEME (SEQ ID NO:706)
FLJ12428	BC012040	1	PGAPYARKTFTIVGDAVGWGFVVRGSKPCHIQA VDPSPGAAAAGMKVCQFV SVNGLNLVHVDYRTVSNLITGPRTIVMEVMELEC (SEQ ID NO:707)
FLJ12615	10434209	1	GQYGGETVKIVRIEKARDIPLGATVRNEMDSVIISRVKGGAAEKSGLLHEGDE VLEINGIEIRKGDVNEVFDLLSDMHGTLTFVLIPSQQIKPPA (SEQ ID NO:708)
FLJ20075	7019938	1	ILAHVKGIEKEVNVYKSEDSLGLTITONGVGYAFIKRIKDDGGVIDSVKTCVGDHI ESINGENIVGWRHYDVAKKLKELKKEELFTMKLIEPKKAFEI (SEQ ID NO:709)
FLJ21687	10437836	1	KPSQASGHFSVELVRGYAGFGLTLGGGRDVAGDTPLA VRGLLKDGPAQRG RLEVGDVLVHNGESTQGLTHAQAVRIRAGGPQLHLVIRRPLETHPGKPRGV (SEQ ID NO:710)
FLJ31349	AK055911	1	PVMSQCACLEEVLHPNIKPGEGLGMYIKSTYDGLHVITGTTENSPADRSQKIH AGDEVIQVNQQT VVGWQLKNLVKKLRENPTGVVLLKKRPTGSFNFTPEFIVT D (SEQ ID NO:711)
FLJ32798	AK057360	1	LDDEEDSVKIIRLVKNREPLGATIKKDEQTGAIVARIMRGGAAADRSGLIHVGE LREVNIGIPVEDKRPEEIIQLAQSQGAITFKIIPGSKEETPSNSS (SEQ ID NO:712)
GRIP 1	4539083	1	VVELMKKEGTTLGLTVSGIDKDGKPRVSNLRQGGIAARSDQLDVGDYIKAVN GINLAKFRHDEIISLLKNVGERVVLEVEYE (SEQ ID NO:713)
GRIP 1	4539083	2	RSSVIFRTVEVTLHKEGNTFGFVIRGGAHDDRNRKSRPVITCVRPGGPADREG TIKPGDRLLSVDGIRLLGTTHAEAMSILKQCGQEALLIEYDVSVMDSVATASG NSS (SEQ ID NO:714)
GRIP 1	4539083	3	HVATASGPLLVEVAKTPGASLGVALTSMCCNKQVIVIDKIKSASIADRCALH VGDHILSIDGTSMEYCTLAETQFLANTTDQVKLEILPHHQT RLALKGPNSS (SEQ ID NO:715)
GRIP 1	4539083	4	TETTEVLTADPVTGFIQLQGSVFATETLSSPPLISYIEADSPAERCGLVQIGD RVMAINGIPTEDSTFEEASQLLRDSSITSKVTLIEIFDVAES (SEQ ID NO:716)

GRIP 1	4539083	5	AESVIPSSGTFHVKLPKKHNVELGITISSPSSRKPGDPLVISDIKKGSVAHRTGT LELGDKLLAIDNIRLDNCSMEDAVQILQQCEDLVKLKIRKDEDNSD (SEQ ID NO:717)
GRIP 1	4539083	6	IYTVELKRYGGPLGITISGTEEPDPIISSLTKGGLAERTGAIHIGDRILAINSSSL KGKPLSEAIHLLQMAGETVTLKIKKQTDQAQA (SEQ ID NO:718)
GRIP 1	4539083	7	IMSPTPVELHKVTLYKDSMEDFGFSVADGLLEKGVYVKNIRPAGPGDLGGLK PYDRLLQVNHVTRDRDFCCLVPLIAESGNKLDLVISRNPLA (SEQ ID NO:719)
GTPase Activating Enzyme	2389008	1	SRGCETRELALPRDGGQRLGFEVDAEGFVTHVERFTFAETAGLRPGARLLRV CGQTLPSLRPEAAAQLLRSAKVCVTVLPPDESGRP (SEQ ID NO:720)
Guanine Exchange Factor	6650765	1	AKAKWRQVVLQKASRESPLQFSLNNGSEKGFIFVEGVPEGSKAADSGLKRG DQIMEVNGQNENITFMKAVEILRNTHLALTVKTNIFVKEL (SEQ ID NO:721)
HEMBA 1000505	10436367	1	LENVIAKSLIKSNEGSYGFGLDKNKVPILKVEKGSNAEMAGMEVGKIFAIN GDLVFMRPNEVDCFLKSLNSRKPLRVLVSTKP (SEQ ID NO:722)
HEMBA 1000505	10436367	2	PRETVKIPDSADGLGFQIRGFGPSVHAVVGRGTVAAGLHPGQCIIKVGINIV SKETHASVIAHVTACRKYRRPTKQDSIQ (SEQ ID NO:723)
HEMBA 1003117	7022001	1	EDFCYVFTVELERGPSGLGMGLIDGMHHLGAPGLYIQTLLPGSPAAADGRLS LGDRILEVNGSSLLGLGYLRAVDLIRHGGKKMRFLVAKSDVETAKKI (SEQ ID NO:724)
HTRA3	AY040094	1	LTEFQDKQIKDWKKRFIGIRMRTITPSLVDELKASNPDFPEVSSGIYVQEVAPN SPSQRGGIQDGDIIKVNGRPLVDSSELQEAULTESPLLEVRNGNDLLFSNS S (SEQ ID NO:725)
HTRA4	AL576444	1	HKKYLGLQMLSLTVPLSEELKMHYPDFPDVSSGVYVCKWEGTAAQSSGLRD HDVIVNINGKPITTTTDDVVKALDSDSLMAVLRGKDNLLLTVNSS (SEQ ID NO:726)
INADL	2370148	1	IWQIEYIDIERPSTGGLGFSVVALRSQNLGKVDIFVKDVQPGSVADRDRQLKEN DQILAINHTPLDQNIHQQAIALQQTGTSLRLIVAREPVHTKSSSTSSE (SEQ ID NO:727)
INADL	2370148	2	PGHVEEVELINDGSGLGFGIVGGKTSGVVRTIVPGLADRDRGLQTGDHILKI GGTNVQGMTSEQVAQVLNCGNSS (SEQ ID NO:728)
INADL	2370148	3	PGSDSSLFETYNVELVRKDGQSLGIRIVGYVGTSHTEASGIYKSIIPGSAAY HNGHIQVNDKIVAVDGVNIQGFANHDVVEVLNAGQVVLTLVRRKTSSTSTR IHRD (SEQ ID NO:729)
INADL	2370148	4	NSDDAELQYKSKLLPIHTLRLGVEVDSFDGHHYISSIVSGGPVDTLGLLQPEDE LLEVNGMQLYGKSREAVSFLKEVPPFTLVCCRRFLDDEAS (SEQ ID NO:730)
INADL	2370148	5	LSSPEVKIVELVKDCKGLGFSILDYQDPLDPTRSVIVIRSLVADGVAERSGGLLP GDRLVSVNEYCLDNTSLAEVEILKAVPPGLVHLGICKPLVEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:731)
INADL	2370148	6	PNFSHWGPPRIVEIFREPNSVLSISIVGQTVIKRLKNGEELKGIFIKQVLEDSPA GKTNALKTGDKILEVSGVDLQNASHEAVEAIKNAGNPVVFIVQSLSTSPRVP NVHNKANSS (SEQ ID NO:732)
INADL	2370148	7	PGELHIELEKDKNGLGLSLAGNKDRSRMSIFVVGINPEGPAADGRMRIGDEL LEINNQILYGRSHQNASAIKTAPSKVKLVFIRNEDAVNQMANSS (SEQ ID NO:733)
INADL	2370148	8	PATCPVPGQEMIEISKGRSGLSIVGGKDTPLNAI/HEVYEEGAAARDGRL WAGDQILEVNGVDLRNSSHEEAITALRQTPQKVLVYVY (SEQ ID NO:734)
KIAA0147	1469875	1	ILTLTILRQTGGGLGISIAGGKGSTPYKGDDEGIFISRVSEEGPAARAGVRVGDKL LEVNGVALQGAHHEAVEALRGAGTAVQMRVWRERMVEPENAEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:735)
KIAA0147	1469875	2	PLRQRHVACLARSERGLGFSIAGGKGSTPYRAGDAGIFVSRIAEGGAHRAGT LQVGDRVLSINGVDVTEARHDHAVSLLTAASTIALLLEREAGG (SEQ ID NO:736)
KIAA0147	1469875	3	ILEGPYPVEEIRLPRAGGPLGLSIVGSDHSSHPFGVQEPGVFISKVLPRLGAA RSGLRVGDRILAVNGQDVRDATHQEAVALLRPCLELSLLVRRDPAEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:737)
KIAA0147	1469875	4	RELICQKAPGERLGLSIRGGARGHAGNPRDPTDEGIFISKVSPTGAAGRDGRL RVGLRLLEVNGQSSLLGLTHGEAVQLLRVSGDTLTVLVDGFEASTDALEVS (SEQ ID NO:738)
KIAA0303	2224546	1	PHQPIVHSSGKNYGFITAIRVYVGDSDIYTVHHIVWNVEEGSPACQAGLKAG DLITHINGEPVHGLVHTEVIELLLKSGNKVSITTPF (SEQ ID NO:739)
KIAA0313	7657260	1	ILACAAKAKRRLMTLTKPSREAPLPFILLGGSEKGFIFVDSVDSGSKATEAGL KRGDQILEVNGQNENIQLSKAMEILRNTHLSITVKTNLVFKELLTNSS (SEQ ID NO:740)
KIAA0316	6683123	1	IPPAPRKVEMRRDPVLGFGFVAGSEKPVVRSVTPGGPSEGKIPGDQIVMIN DEPVSAAPRERVIDLVRSCESILLTVIQPYSPK (SEQ ID NO:741)
KIAA0340	2224620	1	LNKRTTMPKDSGALLGLKVVGKMTDLGRLGAFITKVKKGSLADVGHRLRAG DEVLEWNGKPLPGATNEEVYNIILESKSEPQVEIIVSRPIDPRIHRD (SEQ ID NO:742)

KIAA0380	2224700	1	QRCVIIQKDQHGFVTVSGDRIVLVQSVRPGGAAMKAGVKEGDRIIKVNGTMV TNSSHLEVVKLIKSGAYVALTLLGSS (SEQ ID NO:743)
KIAA0382	7662087	1	ILVQRCVIIQKDDNGFGLTVSGDNPVQSVKEDGAAMRAGVQTGDRIIKVNG TLVTHSNHLEVVKLIKSGSYVALTVQGRPPGNSS (SEQ ID NO:744)
KIAA0440	2662160	1	SVEMTLRRNGLGQLGFHVNYEGIVADVEPYGYAWQAGLRQGSRLVEICKVAV ATLSHEQMIDLLRTSVTVKVIIPPHD (SEQ ID NO:745)
KIAA0545	14762850	1	LKVMTSGWETVDMTLRRNGLGQLGFHVKYDGTVAEVEDYGFQWAGLRQGS SRLVEICKVAVVTLTHDQMDLLRTSVTVKVIIPPFEDGTPTRRGW (SEQ ID NO:746)
KIAA0559	3043641	1	HYIFPHARIKITRDSKDHVTVSGNGLGIRIVGGKEIPGHSGEIGAYIAKILPGGSAE QTGKLMEGMQVLEWNGIPLTSKYEEVQSIISQQSGEAEICVRLDLNML (SEQ ID NO:747)
KIAA0561	3043645	1	LCGSLRPPIVHSSGKKYGFSLRAIRVYMGDSVYTVHHVWWSVEDGSPAQEA GLRAGDLTHINGESVLGLVHMDVVELLKSGNKISLRTTALENTSIKVG (SEQ ID NO:748)
KIAA0613	3327039	1	SYSVTLTGPGPWGFRLLQGGKDFNMPLTISRITPGSKAAQSLSQGDVLVAIDG VNTDTMTHEAQNKIKSASYNLSLTLQKSKNSS (SEQ ID NO:749)
KIAA0751	12734165	1	ISRDGAMGLGVVGGKMTESGRLCAFITKVKKGSLADTVGHLPDGEVLEW NGRLQGGATFEVYNIILESKPEPQVELVSRPIAHRD (SEQ ID NO:750)
KIAA0807	3882334	1	ISALGSMRPPIIHRAAGKKGFTLRRAIRVYMGDSVYTVHHVWWSVEDGSPAS EAGLRQGDILITHVNGEPVHGLVHTEVVELILKSGNKVAISTTPLENSS (SEQ ID NO:751)
KIAA0858	4240204	1	FSDMRISINQTPGKSLDFGFTIKWDIPGIFVASVEAGSPAESQLQVDDEIANN TKFSYNDKSEWEEAMAKAQETGHLVMDVRRYKAGSPE (SEQ ID NO:752)
KIAA0902	4240292	1	QSAHLEVIQLANIKPSEGLMYIKSTYDGLHVITGTTENSPADRCCKIHAGDEVI QVNHQTVVGWQLKNLVNALREDPSGVILTLKKRPQSMLTSAPA (SEQ ID NO:753)
KIAA0967	4589577	1	ILTQTLIPVRHTYKIDKDTLLQDYGFHISESLPTVAVTAGGSAHGKLFPGDQIL QMNEPAEDLSWERAVDILREAEDSLITVVRCTSGVPKSSNSS (SEQ ID NO:754)
KIAA0973	4589589	1	GLRSPITQRSGKKYGFLLRAIRVYMGDTDVYSVHHVWHVEEGGPAQEAAGLC AGDLITHVNGEPVHGMVHPEVVELILKSGNKVAVTTTPFE (SEQ ID NO:755)
KIAA1095	5889526	1	QGEETKSLTLVLRDSSGLGFNIIGRPSVDNHDGSSSEGIFVSKIVDSGPAAK EGGLQIHDRIEVNGRDLRATHDQAVEAFKTAKEPIVVQVLRRTPTKMFPT (SEQ ID NO:756)
KIAA1095	5889526	2	QEMDREELEEEVDLYRMNSQDKLGLTVCYRTDDEDDIGIYIEIDPNSIAAKD GRIREGDRIQINGIEVQNREEAVALLTSEENKNFSLLIARPELQLD (SEQ ID NO:757)
KIAA1202	6330421	1	RSFYYPVQLQGGAPWGFTLKGGLHECEPLTVSKIEDGGKAALSQKMRTGD ELVNINGTPLYGSRQEAALILIKGSFRILKIVRRRNAPVS (SEQ ID NO:758)
KIAA1222	6330610	1	ILEKLELFPVELEKDEDGLGISIGMGVADAGLEKLGFVKTVTEGGAAQRDGR IQVNDQIVEVDGISLVGVTQNFAATVLRNTKGNVRFVIGREKPGQVS (SEQ ID NO:759)
KIAA1284	6331369	1	KDVNVYVNPVKLTVIKAKEQLKLEVLVGIHQTKWSWRRTGKQGDGERLVH GLLPGGSAMKSGQVLIGDVLVAVNDVDVTENIERVLSCIPGPMQVKLTENA YDVKRET (SEQ ID NO:760)
KIAA1389	7243158	1	TRGCETVEMTLRRNGLGQLGFHVNFEGIVADVEPFGFAWKAGLRQGSRLVEI CKVAVATLTHEQMIDLLRTSVTVKVIIPHDDGSPRR (SEQ ID NO:761)
KIAA1415	7243210	1	VENILAKRLLILPQEDYGFIDIEKNKAVVKSQVQGSALAEVAGLQVGRKIYSIN EDLVFLRPFSEVESILNQSFCSRRLRLVATKAKEIIP (SEQ ID NO:762)
KIAA1526	5817166	1	PDSAGPGEVRLVSLRRAKAHEGLGFSIRGGSEHGVIYVSLVEPGSLAEKEGL RVGDAQILRVNDKSLARVTHAEAVKALKGSKKLVSYSAGRIPGGVYTNH (SEQ ID NO:763)
KIAA1526	5817166	2	LQGGDEKKVNLVLGDGRSLGLTIRGGAEGYGLGIYITGVDPGSEAEGSLKVG QILEVNWRSFLNHLHDEAVRLLKSSRHILTVKDVGRPLHARTTVDE (SEQ ID NO:764)
KIAA1526	5817166	3	WTSGAHVHSGPCEEKCGHPGHRQPLPRIVTIQRGSAHNCGQLKVGHVILEV NGLTLRGKEHREARIAEAFKTKDRDYIDFLDSL (SEQ ID NO:765)
KIAA1620	10047316	1	ELRRAELVEIIVETAQTGVSGINVAGGGKEGIFVRELREDSPAARSLSLQEGD QLLSARVFFENFKYEDALRLQCAEPYKVSFCLKRTVPTGDLALRP (SEQ ID NO:766)
KIAA1634	10047344	1	PSQLKGLVRLASLKSTMFGFTIIGGDRPDEFQVKNVLKDGPAADGKIAP GDVIVDINGNCVLGHTHADVVQMFQLVPVNYVNLTLCRGYPLPDDSED (SEQ ID NO:767)
KIAA1634	10047344	2	ASSGSSQPELVITPLIKPGKGFAGAIADSPTGQKVKMILDSQWCQGLQKGDIIK EIIHQNVQNLTHLQVVEVLKQFPVGADVLLILRGGPPSPKTKAKM (SEQ ID NO:768)

KIAA1634	10047344	3	LYEDKPPLTNTFLISNPRTTADPRILYEDKPPNTKDLDFLRLKQESGFGFRVLG GDGPDQSIYIGAIPLGAAEKDGRRLAADELICIDGIPVKGKSHKQVLDLMTTA ARNGHVLLTVRRKIFYGEKQPEDDSGSPGIHRELT (SEQ ID NO:769)
KIAA1634	10047344	4	PAPQEPYDVVLQRKENEGFGFVILTSKNKPPPGVIPHKIGRVIEGSPADRCGKL KVGDDHISAVNGQSIVELSHDNIVQLIKDAGVTVTLTVAIEEHHGPPS (SEQ ID NO:770)
KIAA1634	10047344	5	QNLGCYPVELERGPRGFGSLRGGKEYNMGLFILRLAEDGPAIKDGRIHVG QIVEINGEPTQGITHTRAIELIQAGGNKVLRLRPGLIPDHGLA (SEQ ID NO:771)
KIAA1719	1267982	0	ITVVELIKKEGSTLGLTISGGTDKDGKPRVSNLRPGGLAARSOLLNIGDIYRSVN GIHLTRLRHDEIITLLKNVGERVVLEVEY (SEQ ID NO:772)
KIAA1719	1267982	1	ILDVSLYKEGNSFGFVLRRGAHEDGHKSRPLVLTYPVPGGPADREGSLKVG RLLSVDGIPLHGASHATALATLRQCSHEALFQVEYDVATP (SEQ ID NO:773)
KIAA1719	1267982	2	IHTVANASGPLMVEIVKTPGSALGISTTTSLRNKSVITIDRIKPASVDRSGALH PGDHILSIDGTSMEHCSLLEATKLLASISEKVRLEILPVPQSQRP (SEQ ID NO:774)
KIAA1719	1267982	3	IQIVHTETTEVVLCDPLSGFGLQLQGIFATETLSSPPLVCFIEPDSPAERCG LQVGDRLVINGIATEDGTMEANQLLRDAALAHKVLEVEFDVAESV (SEQ ID NO:775)
KIAA1719	1267982	4	IQFDVAESVIPSSGTFHVKLPKRSVELGITISSASRKRGEPLISDIKKGSAVHR TGTLPEGDKLLAIDNIRLDCNCPMEDAVQILRQCEDLVKLKIRKDEDN (SEQ ID NO:776)
KIAA1719	1267982	5	IQTTGAVSYTVELKRYGGPLGITISGTEEPFDPVIVSLTKRGLAERTGAHV RILAINNVSLKGRPLSEAIHLLQVAGETVTLKIKKQLDR (SEQ ID NO:777)
KIAA1719	1267982	6	ILEMEELLPTPLEMHKVTLHKDPMRHDGFSVSDGALLEKGVYVHTVRPDGPA HRGGLQPFDRVLQVNHVTRDFDCLAVPLLAEGDVLLEIISRKPHTAHSS (SEQ ID NO:778)
LIM Mystique	12734250	1	MALTVDVAGPAPWGFRTGGDRFHTPIMVTKAERGKAKDADLRPGDIIVAIN GESAEGLMLHAEAQSKIRQSPSPLRLQLDRSQATSPGQT (SEQ ID NO:779)
LIM Protein	3108092	1	SNYSVSLVGPAPWGFRLQGGKDFNMPLTISSLDKGGKAAQANVRIGDVLSID GINAQGMTHLEAQNKIKGCTGSLNMTLQRAS (SEQ ID NO:780)
LIMK1	4587498	1	TLVEHSKLYCGHCYYQTVVTPVIEQILPDSPGSHLPHTVTLVSIAPASSHGKRL SVSIDPPHGGPGCGTEHSHTVRVQGVDPGCMSPDVKNSIHVGDRILEINGTPI RNVPLDEIDLLIQUETSRLQLTLEHD (SEQ ID NO:781)
LIMK2	1805593	1	PYSVTLISMPATTEGRRGFSVSVESACSNYATTVQVKEVNRMHISPNRINAIH PGDRILEINGTPVRLTRVEEVEDAISQTSQTLQLLIEHD (SEQ ID NO:782)
LIM-RIL	1085021	1	IHSVTLRGPSPWGFRVLVGRDFSAPLTISRVAHAGSKASLAALCPGDLIQAINGES TELMTHLEAQNRKIGCHDHLTSLVSRPE (SEQ ID NO:783)
LU-1	U52111	1	VCYRTDDEEDLGIYVGEVNPNSIAAKDGRIREGDRIIQUINGVDVQNREEAVAILS QEENTNISLLVAPESQLA (SEQ ID NO:784)
MAGI1	3370997	1	IQKKNHWTSRVHECTVKRGPOGELGVTVLGGAHEGFEPPYVGAVAAVEAAGL PGGGEGPRLGEGELLEVGQVVRVSGLPYDVLGVIDSCKEAVTFKAVRQGG (SEQ ID NO:785)
MAGI1	3370997	2	PSELKKGKFIHTKLKSSRGFGFTVVGDEPDEFQIKSLVLDGPAALDGMET GDVIVSVNDTCVLGHTHAQVVKIFQSIPIGASVDLELCRGYPLFPDPPDN (SEQ ID NO:786)
MAGI1	3370997	3	PATQPELITVHIVKGPMPGFGFTIADSPGGGQVRVKQIVDSRRCRGLKEGLIVE VNKKNVQALTHNQVVDMLVECPKGSEVTLVQRRGNLS (SEQ ID NO:787)
MAGI1	3370997	4	PDYQEQDIFLWRKETGFGFRILGGNEPGEPIYIGHIVPLGAADTDGRLRSGDEL ICVDGTPVIGKSHQLVQLMQAAKQGHVNLTVRRKVFAVPKTENSS (SEQ ID NO:788)
MAGI1	3370997	5	GVVSTVQPYDVEIRRGGENEGFGFVIVSSVSREAGTTFAGNACVAMPHKIGR IIEGSPADRCGKLKVGDRILAVNGCSITNKSHSDIVNLIKEAGNTVTLRIIPGDES SNA (SEQ ID NO:789)
MAGI1	3370997	6	QATQEQDFYTVELERGAKGFGFSLRGGREYNMDLYVLRALDGPACRCGKM RIGDEILEINGETTKNMKHSRAELIKNGGRRVRLFLKRG (SEQ ID NO:790)
MGC5395	BC012477	1	PAKMEKEETTRELLPNWQSGSGHGLTIAQRDDGVFVQEVTONSPAARTGVV KEGDQIVGATYFDNLQSGEVTQLLNTMGHHTVGLKLHRKGDGRRSPNSS (SEQ ID NO:791)
MINT1	2625024	1	SENCKdVFIEKQKGEILGVVIVESGWGSILPTVIANMMHGGPAEKSGKLNIGDQ IMSINGTSLVGLPLSTCQSIKGLNQSRVKLNIVRCPNVNS (SEQ ID NO:792)
MINT1	2625024	2	LRCPPVTTLIRRPDLRYQLGFSVQNGIICSLMRGGIAERGGVRVGHRIEINGQ SVVATPHEKIVHILSNAVGEIHMKTMPAAMYRLNLS (SEQ ID NO:793)
MINT3	3169808	1	LSNSDNCREHVLEKRRGEGLGVALVESGWGSLLPTAVIANLLHGGPAERSGA LSIGDRLTAINGTSLVGLPLAACQAAVRETKSQTSVTLIVHCPPVTAIM (SEQ ID NO:794)

MINT3	3169808	2	LVHCPPVTTAIIHRPHAREQLGFCVEDGIICSLLRGGIAERGGIRVGHRIEINGQ SVVATPHARIIELLTEAYGEVHIKTMPAATYRLLTG (SEQ ID NO:795)
MPP1	189785	1	RKVRLIQFEKVTEEPMGITLKLNEKQSCVTARILHGGMIHRQGSLSHVGDILEIN GTNVTNHSVDQLQKAMKETKGMISLKVIPNQ (SEQ ID NO:796)
MPP2	939884	1	PVPPDAVRMVGIRKTAGEHLGVTRFVEGGELVIARILHGGMVAQQGLLHVGDII KEVNGQPVGSDPRALQELLRNASGSVILKILPNYQ (SEQ ID NO:797)
MUPP1	2104784	1	QGRHVEVFELLKPPSGGLGFSVGLRSENREGELGIFVQEIQEGSVAHRDGR KETDQILAINGQALDQTITHQQAISILQKAKDTVQLVIARGSLPQLV (SEQ ID NO:798)
MUPP1	2104784	2	PVHWQHMETIELVNDGSGLGFGIIGGKATGVIVKITLPGGVADQHGRLCSGDHI LKIGDIDLMSSEQVAQVLRQCGRNVKLMIAARGAIEERTAPT (SEQ ID NO:799)
MUPP1	2104784	3	QESETFDELTKNVQGLGITIAGYIGDKKLEPSGIFVKSTKSSAVEHDSGRIGQD QIIAVDGTNLQGFNTQQAQVEVLRTGTQVLLTLMRRGMKQEA (SEQ ID NO:800)
MUPP1	2104784	4	LYEIVVAHVSKFSENSGLGISLEATVGHFIRSVLPEGPVGHSGKLFSGDELL EVNGITLLGENHQDVVNILKELPIEVTMVCCRRTVPPT (SEQ ID NO:801)
MUPP1	2104784	5	WEAGIQHIELEKSGKGLGFSILDYQDPIDPASTVIIRSLVPGGIAEKDGRLLPGD RLMFVNDVNLNSSLLEEAVALKGAAPSGTVRIGVAKPLPLSPEE (SEQ ID NO:802)
MUPP1	2104784	6	RNVSKESFERTINIAKGNSSGLMTVSANKDGLGMIVRSIIHGGAISSRDGRIAGD CILSINEESTISVTNAQARAMLRHSLIGPDIKITYVPAEHLLE (SEQ ID NO:803)
MUPP1	2104784	7	LNWNQPRRVELWREPSKSLGISIVGGRGMSRSLNAGEVMRGIFIKHVLDS AGKNGTLKPGDRIVEVDGMDLRDASHEQAVEAIRKAGNPVFMVQSIINRPRK SPLPSLL (SEQ ID NO:804)
MUPP1	2104784	8	LTGELHMIIELEKSGSLGLSLAGNKDRSRMSVFIVGIDPNGAAGKDGRLLQIAD ELLEINGQILYGRSHQNASSIIKCAPSKVKIIFIRNKDAVNQ (SEQ ID NO:805)
MUPP1	2104784	9	LSSFKNVQHLLEPKDQGGGLGIAISEEDTLGVIKSLTEHGAATDGRLLKVGQDI LAVDDEIVVGYPIEKFISLLKTAKMTVKLTIHAENPDSQ (SEQ ID NO:806)
MUPP1	2104784	10	LPGCETTIEISKGRITGLGSLVGGSDTLGAIHIEVYEEGAACKDGRLLWAGDQI LEVNGIDLRKATHDEAINVLRQTPQRVRLTYRDEAPYKE (SEQ ID NO:807)
MUPP1	2104784	11	KEEEVCDTLTIELQKKPGKGLGLSIVGKRNDTGVFVSDIVKGGIADADGRLLMQ GDQILMVNGEDVRNATQEAVALKCSLGTVTLEVGRKAGPFHS (SEQ ID NO:808)
MUPP1	2104784	12	LQGLRTVEMKKGPTDSLGISIAGGVGSPGLGDVPIFIAMMHTGVAAQTQKLRV GDRIVTICGTSTEGMTHTQAVNLLKNASGSIEMQVAVGGDVSV (SEQ ID NO:809)
MUPP1	2104784	13	LGPQCKSITLERGPDGLGFSIVGGYGSPLHDLPIYVKTVFAKGAASEDGRLLK RGDQIIAVNGQSLEGVTHEEAVAILKRTKGTVTLMLVS (SEQ ID NO:810)
NeDLG	10863920	1	IQYEEIVLERGNSGLGFSIAGGIDNPHVPDDPGIFITKIIPGGAAAMDGRLLGVND CVLRVNEVEVSEVVHSRAVEALKEAGPVVRLVVRRRQN (SEQ ID NO:811)
NeDLG	10863920	2	ITLLKGPKGLGFSIAGGIGNQHIPGDNISYITKIEGGAAQKDGRLQIGDRLLAVN NTNLQDVRHEEAVASLKNTSDMVYLKVAKPGSLE (SEQ ID NO:812)
NeDLG	10863920	3	ILLHKGSTGLGFNIVGGEDGEGIFVSFILAGGPADLSGELRRGDRILSVNGVN RNATHEQAAALKRAGQSVTIVAQYRPEEYSRFESKIHDLREQMMNSSMSG SGSLRTSEKRSLE (SEQ ID NO:813)
Neurabin II	AJ401189	1	CVERLELFPVELEKDSEGLGSIIGMGAGADMGLEKLGIFVKTVTEGGAHRDG RIQVNDLLVEVDGTSLVGVTQSFAASVLRNTKGRVRFMIGRERPEQSEVAQ RIHRD (SEQ ID NO:814)
NOS1	642525	1	IQPNVISVRLFKRKVGGLGFLVKERVSKPPVIISDLIRGGAAEQSLIQAGDIILA VNGRPLVDLSYDSALEVLRGIASETHVVLILRGP (SEQ ID NO:815)
novel PDZ gene	7228177	1	QANSDESDIIHSVRVEKSPAGRLGFSVRGGSEHGLGIFVSKVEEGSSAERAGL CVGDKITEVNGLSLESTTMGSAVKVLTSSSRLHMMVRRMGRVPGIKFSKEKN SS (SEQ ID NO:816)
novel PDZ gene	7228177	2	PSDTSSSEDGVRRIVHLYTTSDDFCLGFNIRGGKEFGLGIIYVSKVDHGGLAEN GIKVGQVLAANGVRFDISHSQAVEVLKGQTHIMLTIKETGRYPAYKEMNSS (SEQ ID NO:817)
Novel Serine Protease	1621243	1	KIKKFLTESHDRQAKGKAITKKKYIGIRMMSLTSSKAKELKDRHRDFPDVISGA YIIEVIPDTPAEAGGLKENDVIISINGQSVVSANDVSDVIKRESTLNMVVRGNE DIMITV (SEQ ID NO:818)
Numb Binding Protein	AK056823	1	PDGEITSIKINRVDPSLSIRLVGGSETPLVHIIQHIYRDGVIARDGRLLPGDIIL KVNGMDISNVPHNYAVRLLRQPCQVLWLTVMREQKFRSRNSS (SEQ ID NO:819)
Numb Binding Protein	AK056823	2	HRPRDSSFHVLNKSSPEEQGLIKLVKVDPEGVFIFNVLDGGVAYRHQLEE NDRVLAINGHDLRYGSPESAHLIQASERRVHLVSRQVRQRSPENSS (SEQ ID NO:820)

Numb Binding Protein	AK056823	3	PTITCHEKVNIQKDPGESLGMTVAGGASHREWDLPYVISVEPGGVISRDGRI KTGDILLNVGDVELTEVSRSSEAVALLKRTSSSIVLKALEVKEYEPQEFIV (SEQ ID NO:821)
Numb Binding Protein	AK056823	4	PRCLYNCKDIVLRNTAGSLGFCIVGGYEEYNGNKPFFIKSIVEGTPAYNDGRI RCGDILLAVNGRSTSGMIHACLARLLKELKGRITLTIVSWPGTFL (SEQ ID NO:822)
Outer Membrane	7023825	1	LLTEEEINLTRGPSGLGFNIVGGTDQQYVSNDSGIYVSRIKENGAAALDGRLOE GDKILSVNGQDLKNLLHQDAVDLFRNAGYAVSLRVQHLQVQNGIHS (SEQ ID NO:823)
p55T	12733367	1	PVDAIRILGIHKRAGEPLGVTFRVENNDLVIARILHGGMIDRQGLLHVGDIIKEVN GHEVGNNPKELQELLKNISGSVTLKILPSYRDTITPQQ (SEQ ID NO:824)
PAR3	8037914	1	DDMVKLVEVPNDGGPLGIHVVPFSARGGRTLGLLVKRLEKGGKAEHENLFRE NDCIVRINDGDLNRNRRFEQAQHMFRQAMRTPIIWFHVVPAA (SEQ ID NO:825)
PAR3	8037914	2	GKRLNIQLKKGTEGLGFSITSRDVTIGGSAPIYVKNILPRGAAIQDGRLLKAGDRL IEVNGVDLVGKSQEEVVSLLRSTKMEGTVSLLVFRQEDA (SEQ ID NO:826)
PAR3	8037914	3	TPDGTREFLTFEVPLNDSGSAGLGVSVKGNRSKENHADLGIFVKSIIINGGAAS KDGRLRVNDQLIAVNGESLLGKTNQDAMETLRRSMSTEGNKRGMIIQLIVA (SEQ ID NO:827)
PAR6	2613011	1	LPETHRRVRLHKHGSDRPLGFYIRDGMSVRVAPQGLERVPGIFISRLVRGGLA ESTGLLAVSDEILEVNGIEVAGKTLDDQVTDMMVANSNHLIVTVKPANQR (SEQ ID NO:828)
PAR6 GAMMA	13537118	1	IDVDLVPETHRRVRLHRHGCEKPLGFYIRDGASVRVTPHGLEKVPGIFISRMVP GGLAESTGLLAVNDEVLEVNGIEVAGKTLDDQVTDMMIANSNHLIVTVKPANQR NNVV (SEQ ID NO:829)
PDZ-73	5031978	1	RSRKLKEVRLDRLHPEGLGLSVRGGLFEGCGLFISHLIKGGQADSGLQVGD IVRINGYSISSCTHEEVINLIRTKKTVSIKVRHIGLIPVKSSPDEFH (SEQ ID NO:830)
PDZ-73	5031978	2	IPGNRENKEKKVFISLVGSRGLGCSISSGPIQKPGIFISHVKPGSLSAEVGLEIG DQIVEVNGVDFSNLDHKEAVNLKSSRSLTISIVAAAGRELFMTEDEF (SEQ ID NO:831)
PDZ-73	5031978	3	PEQIMGKDVRLLRKKEGSLDLAEGGVDSPIGKVVVSAYYERGAERHGGIV KGDEIMAINGLKIVTDYTLAEADAALQKAWNQGQDWIDLVAVCPKPEYDD (SEQ ID NO:832)
PDZK1	2944188	1	LTSTFNPRECKLSKQEQNYGFFLRIEKDTGHLVRVVEKCSPAEKAGLQDG DRVLRINGVFVDKEEHMQVVDLVRKSGNSVTLLVLDGDSYEKAGSPGIHRD (SEQ ID NO:833)
PDZK1	2944188	2	RLCYLVKEGGSYGFSKLTVOGKKGVYMTDITPQGVAMRAGVLADHILIEVNG ENVEDASHEEVVEKVKKSGSRVMFLLVDKETDKREFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:834)
PDZK1	2944188	3	QFKRETASLKLPHQPRIVEMKKGSNGYGFYLRAGSEQKGQIIKIDISGSPAE EAGLKNNDLVAVNGESVETLDHDSVVMIRKGGDQTSLLVVDKETDNMYRL AEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:835)
PDZK1	2944188	4	PDTTEEVDPKPKLCRLAKGENGYGFHLNAIRGLPGSFIKEVQKGGPADLAGLE DEDVIEVNGVNVLDPEYKVVDRIQSSGKNVTLLVZGKNSS (SEQ ID NO:836)
PICK1	4678411	1	PTVPGKVTLLQKDAQNLIGISIGGAQYCPCLYIVQVFDNTPAALDGTVAAGDEI TGVNGRSIKGKTKVEVAKMIQEVKGEVTIHYNKLQ (SEQ ID NO:837)
PIST	98374330	1	SQGVGPIRKVLLKEDHEGLGISITGGKEHGVPILOSEIHPGQPADRCGGLHV DAILAVNGVNLRTDKHKEAVTILSQQRGEIEFEVYVAPEVDS (SEQ ID NO:838)
prIL16	1478492	1	IHVTLHKEEGAGLGFSLAGGADLENKVITVHRVFPNGLASQEGTIQKNEVLSI NGKSLKGTTHHDALAILRQAREPRQAVIVTRKLTPEEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:839)
prIL16	1478492	2	TAEATVCTVLEKMSAGLGFSLGEGGKSLHGDKPLTINRIFKGAASEQSETVQ PGDEILQLGGTAMQGLTRFEAWNIIKALPDGPVTIVIRRKSLQSK (SEQ ID NO:840)
PSD95	3318652	1	LEYEEITLERGNSGLGFSIAGGTDNPHIGDDPSIFITKIIPGGAAQDGRRLVND SILFVNEVDVREVTSHAAVEALKEAGSIVRLYVMRRKPAPENSS (SEQ ID NO:841)
PSD95	3318652	2	HVMRRKPAPAEKVMIEIKLIGPKGLGFSIAGGVGNQHIPGDSIYVTKIIEGGAA HKDGRLLQIGDKILAVNSVGLDVMHEDAVAALKNTYDVVYLKVAKPSNAYL (SEQ ID NO:842)
PSD95	3318652	3	REDIPREPRRVIHRGSTGLGFNIVGGEDGEGIFISFILAGGPADLSGELRKGDQ ILSVNGVDLRNASHEQAIALKNAGQVTIIAQYKPEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:843)
PTN-3	179912	1	LIRITPDEDGKFGFNLKGGVDQKMPVLSRINPESPADTCIPKLNEDQVILING RDISETHDQVVMFIKASRESHSRELALVIRRR (SEQ ID NO:844)
PTN-4	190747	1	IRMKPDENGFRGFNVKGGYDQKMPVIVSRVAPGTPADLCVPRLNEGQDVLI NGRDIAETHDQVVLFIKASCRHSGELMLLVRPNA (SEQ ID NO:845)
PTPL1	515030	1	PEREITLVNLKDKAYGLGFQIIGGEKMGRLDLGIFISSVAPGGPADFHGCLKP GDRLLISVNSVSLGVSHHAAIEILQNAPEVDTLVISQPKKISKVPSTPVHL (SEQ ID NO:846)

PTPL1	515030	2	GDIFEVELAKNDNSLGISVTGGVNTSVRHGGIYVKAVIPQGAESDGRHKGDR VLA VNGVSLLEGATHKQAVETLRNTGQVHLLLEKQSPSTSK (SEQ ID NO:847)
PTPL1	515030	3	TEENTFEVKLFKNSSGLGFSFSREDNLIPEQINASIVRVKKLFAGQPAAESGKID VGDVILKVNAGSLKGLSQQEVISALRGTAPEVLLCRPPPGVLPEIDT (SEQ ID NO:848)
PTPL1	515030	4	ELEVELLITLIKSEKASLGFTVTGKNQRIGCYVHVDVQDPAKSDGRLKPGDRLIK VNDTDVTNMTHTDAVNLLRAASKTVRLVIGRVLELPRIPLPH (SEQ ID NO:849)
PTPL1	515030	5	MLPHLLPDITLTCNKEELGFSLCGGHDSLYQVVYISDINPRSVAAIEGNLQLLDV IHYVNGVSTQGMTLEEVRALDMSLPSLVLKATRNDLPV (SEQ ID NO:850)
RGS12	3290015	1	RPSPPRVRSVEVARGRAGYGFTLSGQAPCVLSCVMRGSFADVGLRAGDQI LAVNEINVKKASHEDVVKLGKCSGVLHMVIAEGVGRFESCS (SEQ ID NO:851)
RGS3	18644735	1	LCSEYRYRQITIPRGKDGFGTICCDSPVRVQAVDSGGPAERAGLQQLDVLQ LNERPVEHWKCVELAHEIRSCPSEIILLVWRMVPQVKPGIHRD (SEQ ID NO:852)
Rhopilin-like	14279408	1	ISFSANKRWTPPRSIRFTAEEGDLGFTLRGNAPVQVHFLDPYCSASVAGAREG DYIVSIQLVDCKWLTSEVMKLLKSFGEDEIEMKVSLLDSTSSMHNKSAT (SEQ ID NO:853)
Serine Protease	2738914	1	RGEKKNSSSGISGSQRRYIGVMMTLSPSILAEQLREPSFPDVQHGVLIHKVI LGSPAHRAGLRPGDVLAIGEOMVQNAEDVYEAVRTQSQLAVQIRRGRETTLT YV (SEQ ID NO:854)
Shank 1	6049185	1	EETVVLQKKDNEGFGFVLRGAKADTPIEEFTPTPAFPALQYLESVDEGGVAW QAGLRTGDFLIEVNNENNVKVGHRQVNMIRQGGNHLVLKVTVTRNLDPPD TARKKA (SEQ ID NO:855)
Shank 3	*	1	SDYVIDDKVAVLQKRDHEGFGFVLRGAKAETPIEEFTPTPAFPALQYLESVDVE GVAWRAGLRTGDFLIEVNGVNVKVGHKQVVALIRQGGNRLVMKVSVTRKP EEDG (SEQ ID NO:856)
Shroom	18652858	1	IYLEAFLEGAPWGFTLKGGLEHGEPLIISKVEEGGKADTLSSKLQAGDEVVHI NEVTLSRRKEAVSLVKGSYKTLRLVVRDVCTDPGH (SEQ ID NO:857)
SIP1	2047327	1	IRLCRLVRGEQGYGFHLHGEKGRRGQFIRRVEPGSPAEEAALRAGDRLVEVN GVNVEGETHHQVQRIKAVEGQTRLLVVDQN (SEQ ID NO:858)
SIP1	2047327	2	IRHLRKGPQGYGFNLHSDKSRPGQYIRSVDPGSPAARSGLRAQDRLIEVNGQ NVEGLRHAEEVVASIKAREDEARLLVDPETDE (SEQ ID NO:859)
SITAC-18	8886071	1	PGVREIHLCKDERGKTGLRLRKVDQGLFVQLVQANTPASLVGLRFQDQLQID GRDCAGWSSHKAHQVVKKASGDKIVVVRDRPFQRTVTM (SEQ ID NO:860)
SITAC-18	8886071	2	PFQRTVTMHKDSMGHVGFVIKKGKIVSLVKGSSAARNGLLTNHVYCEVDGQN VIGLKDKKIMEILATAGNVVTLTIIPSVIYEHIVEFIV (SEQ ID NO:861)
SSTRIP	7025450	1	LKEKTVLLQKKDSEGFVLRGAKAQTPIEEFTPTPAFPALQYLESVDEGGVA WRAGLRMGDFLIEVNGQNVKVGHRQVNMIRQGGNTLMVKVVMVTRHPD MDEAVQ (SEQ ID NO:862)
SYNTENIN	2795862	1	LEIKQGIREVILCKDQDGKIGLRLKSIDNGIFVQLVQANSPASLVGLRFQDQVLQ INGENCAGWSSDKAHKVLKQAFGEKITMRIHRD (SEQ ID NO:863)
SYNTENIN	2795862	2	RDRPFERTITMHKDSGTHVGFIFKNGKITSIVKDSSAARNGLLTHEKNICEINGQN VIGLKDSQIADILSTSGNSS (SEQ ID NO:864)
Syntrophin 1 alpha	1145727	1	QRRRVTVRKADAGGLGISIKGGRENKMPILISKIFKGLAADQTEALFVGDAILSV NGEDLSSATHDEAVQVLKKTGKEVVLEVYMKDVSYPFK (SEQ ID NO:865)
Syntrophin beta 2	476700	1	IRVVKQEAAGGLGISIKGGRENKMPILISKIFPGLAADQSRALRLGDAILSVNGTD LRQATHDQAVQALKRAGKEVLLVVKFIREFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:866)
Syntrophin gamma 1	9507162	1	EPFYSGERTVTIRRTVGGFGLSIKGGAEHNIPVWVSKISKEQRAELSGLLFIGD AILQINGINVRKCRHEEVQVLRNAGEEVTLTVSFLKRAPAFKLP (SEQ ID NO:867)
Syntrophin gamma 2	9507164	1	SHQGRNRRTVTLRRQPVGGLGLSIKGGSEHNVPVVISKIFEDQAADQTGMLFV GDAVLQVNGIHVENATHEEVHLLRNAGDEVITVEYLREAPAFK (SEQ ID NO:868)
TAX2-like protein	3253116	1	RGETKEVEVTKTEDALGLTITDNGAGYAFIKRIKEGSIINRIEAVCVGDSIEAIND HSIVGCRHYEVAKMLRELPKSQPFTLRLVQPKRAF (SEQ ID NO:869)
TIAM 1	4507500	1	HSIHIEKSDTAADTYGFSLSVEEDGIRRLYVNSVKETGLASKKGLKAGDEILEI NNRAADALNSSMLKDFLSQPSLGLLVRTYPELE (SEQ ID NO:870)
TIAM 2	6912703	1	PLNVYDVQLTKTGSVCDGFAVTAQVDERQHLSRIFISDVLDPGLAYGEGLRK GNEIMTLNGEAVSDLDLKQMEALFSEKSVGLTLIARPPDTKATL (SEQ ID NO:871)
TIP1	2613001	1	QRVEIHLRQGENLILGFSIGGGIDQDPSQNPFSEDKTDKGIYVTRVSEGGPAE IAGLQIGDKIMQVNGWDMTMVTHDQARKRLTKRSEEVRLLVTRQSLQK (SEQ ID NO:872)
TIP2	2613003	1	RKEVEVFKSEDALGLTITDNGAGYAFIKRIKEGSVIDHIHLISVGMIEAINGQSL LGCRHYEVARLLKELPRGRTFTLKLTEPRK (SEQ ID NO:873)

TIP33	2613007	1	HSHPRVVELPKTDEGLGFNVMGKEQNSPIYISRIIPGGVAERHGGLKRGDQL LSVNGVSVGEHHEKAVELLKAAKDSVKLVVRYTPKVL (SEQ ID NO:874)
TIP43	2613011	1	ISNQKRGVKVLKQELGGLGISIKGGKENKMPILISKIFKGLAADQTQALYVGDAI LSVNGADLRDATHDEAVQALKRAGKEVLLLEVKYMREATPYV (SEQ ID NO:875)
X-11 beta	3005559	1	IHFSNSENCKELQLEKHKGEILGVVVESGWGSILPTVILANMMNGGPAARSG KLSIGDQIMSINGTSLVGLPLATCQGIHKLKNQTQVKLNIVSCPPVTTVLIKRNS S (SEQ ID NO:876)
X-11 beta	3005559	2	IPPVTTVLIKRPDLKYQLGFSVQNGIICSLMRGGIAERGGVRVGHRIIEINGQSV VATAHEKIVQALSNSVGEIHMKTMPAAMFRLTGQENSS (SEQ ID NO:877)
ZO-1	292937	1	IWEQHTVTLHRAPGFGFGIAISGGRDNPHFQSGETSIVISDVLKGGPAEGQLQ ENDRVAMVNGVSMDNVEHAFVQQLRKSGKNAKITIRKKKVQIPNSS (SEQ ID NO:878)
ZO-1	292937	2	ISSQPAKPTKVTLVKSARKNEEYGLRLASHIFVKEISQDLSLAARDGNIQEGDVL KINGTVTENMSLTDAKTLIERSKGKLMVVQRDRATLLNSS (SEQ ID NO:879)
ZO-1	292937	3	IRMKLVKFRKGDVGLRLAGGNDVGIFVAGVLEDSAAKEGLEEGDQILRVNN VDFTNIREEAVLFLDLPKGEEVTILAQKKKDVFSN (SEQ ID NO:880)
ZO-2	12734763	1	LIWEQYTVTLQKDSKRGFGIAVSGGRDNPHFENGETSIVISDVLPGGPADGLL QENDRVVMVNGTPMEDVLHSAVQQLRKSGKVAIVVKRPRKV (SEQ ID NO:881)
ZO-2	12734763	2	RVLLMKSRANEEYGLRLGSQIFVKEMTRTGLATKDGNLHEGDIILKINGTVTEN MSLTDARKLIEKSRGKLQLVLRDS (SEQ ID NO:882)
ZO-2	12734763	3	HAPNTKMVRFKKGDVGLRLAGGNDVGIFVAGIQEGTSAEQEGLQEGDQILK VNTQDFRGLVREDAVLYLLEIPKGEMVTILAQSRADV (SEQ ID NO:883)
ZO-3	10092690	1	IPGNSTIWEQHTATLSKDPRRGFGIAISGGRDRPGGSMVSDVVPGGPAEGR LQTGDHIVMVNGVSMENATSAFAIQILKTCTKMANITVKRPRRIHLPAEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:884)
ZO-3	10092690	2	QDVQMKPVKSVLVKRRDSEEFVGLGSQIFIKHITDSGLAARHRLQEGDLIL QINGVSSQNLSLNDRRLIEKSEGKLSLLVLRDRGQFLVNIPNSS (SEQ ID NO:885)
ZO-3	10092690	3	RGYSPDTRVVRFLKKGKSIGLRLAGGNDVGIFVSGVQAGSPADGGGIQEGDQIL QVNDVPFQNLTRREEAVQFLGLPPGEEMLVTQRKQDIFWKMVQSEFIVTD (SEQ ID NO:886)

\*: No GI number for this PDZ domain containing protein - it was computer cloned by J.S. using rat Shank3 seq against human genomic clone AC000036. In silico spliced together nt6400-6496, 6985-7109, 7211-7400 to create hypothetical human Shank3.



## WHAT IS CLAIMED IS

1. A method of detecting PDZ polypeptide binding to an alpha adrenergic receptor, comprising:
  - a) combining a labeled polypeptide containing an alpha adrenergic receptor C-terminal PL sequence with a PDZ polypeptide *in vitro*, and
  - b) detecting binding between the PDZ polypeptide and the alpha adrenergic receptor polypeptide
2. The method of claim 1 wherein the PL polypeptide is a biotinylated peptide.
3. The method of claim 1 wherein the PL polypeptide is a fluorescence labeled peptide.
4. The method of claim 1 wherein the PL polypeptide is an epitope tagged protein expressed in a host cell.
5. A method of determining whether a test compound is a modulator of binding between a PDZ polypeptide and an alpha adrenergic PL polypeptide, comprising:
  - (a) contacting under suitable binding conditions (i) a PDZ polypeptide, and (ii) a PL peptide, wherein the PL peptide comprises a C-terminal sequence of the PL polypeptide, the PDZ polypeptide and the PL peptide are a binding pair as specified in Table 8; and contacting is performed in the presence of the test compound; and
  - (b) detecting formation of a complex between the PDZ-domain polypeptide and the PL peptide, wherein
    - (i) presence of the complex at a level that is statistically significantly higher in the presence of the test compound than in the absence of test compound is an indication that the test compound is an agonist, and
    - (ii) presence of the complex at a level that is statistically significantly lower in the presence of the test compound than in the absence of test compound is an indication that the test compound is an antagonist.
6. The method of claim 5, wherein the modulator is a peptide.
7. A modulator of binding between a specific PDZ polypeptide and an alpha adrenergic receptor PL polypeptide, wherein the modulator is
  - (a) a peptide comprising at least 3 residues of a C-terminal sequence demonstrated to bind the target PDZ polypeptide; or

- (b) a peptide mimetic of the peptide of section (a); or
  - (c) a small molecule having similar functional activity as the peptide of section (a) with respect to the PDZ polypeptide and PL polypeptide binding pair.
- 5      8.      The modulator of claim 7 that modulates a specific interaction listed in Table 8.
9.      The modulator of claim 7 that is an agonist.
10.      The modulator of claim 7 that is an antagonist.
- 10      11.      A pharmaceutical composition comprising a modulator of claim 7.
12.      A method of treating a disorder from Table 9, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a modulator of claim 7, wherein the PDZ polypeptide and the alpha adrenergic receptor PL polypeptide are a binding pair as
- 15      specified in Table 8.

## **ABSTRACT**

### **MODULATION OF SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION PATHWAYS**

5           The invention provides reagents and methods for inhibiting or enhancing interactions between proteins in cells, particularly interactions between PDZ proteins and a PL protein. Methods and compositions provided herein are useful for treatment of a variety of diseases and conditions mediated signal transduction.

10